

# Oracle® Cloud

## Reference for Fusion HCM Analytics



G22782-02  
March 2025



Oracle Cloud Reference for Fusion HCM Analytics,

G22782-02

Copyright © 2020, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Primary Author: Jenny Smalling

Contributors: Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence development, product management(contributor), and quality assurance teams

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle®, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

# Contents

## Preface

---

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Audience                    | vii  |
| Documentation Accessibility | vii  |
| Diversity and Inclusion     | vii  |
| Related Documentation       | vii  |
| Conventions                 | viii |

## 1 Introduction

---

|                                                                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Overview                                                                                    | 1-1  |
| Features Available for Preview                                                              | 1-1  |
| Features Generally Available                                                                | 1-2  |
| Prerequisites for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics                                               | 1-5  |
| Analyze Data Anomalies                                                                      | 1-8  |
| Default Configuration Setup for Payroll Analytics                                           | 1-19 |
| Guidelines to Setup Payroll Balance Groups in Oracle Cloud HCM and Fusion Data Intelligence | 1-19 |
| Prerequisites for Payroll Costing                                                           | 1-24 |

## 2 Tables

---

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Overview                             | 2-1 |
| Tables Without WHO Columns           | 2-1 |
| Initial Extract Date Parameter Usage | 2-3 |
| Tables With Data Rejection Details   | 2-3 |

## 3 Relationship Diagram

---

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Overview | 3-1 |
|----------|-----|

## 4 Data Store

---

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Overview | 4-1 |
|----------|-----|

|   |                                             |      |
|---|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 5 | Data Lineage                                |      |
|   | Overview                                    | 5-1  |
| 6 | Data Augmentation                           |      |
|   | Overview                                    | 6-1  |
| 7 | Subject Areas                               |      |
|   | Subject Areas                               | 7-1  |
|   | Overview                                    | 7-1  |
|   | Data Validation                             | 7-2  |
|   | Security Assignment                         | 7-3  |
|   | Security Audit History                      | 7-3  |
|   | Usage Tracking                              | 7-4  |
|   | Warehouse Refresh Statistics                | 7-5  |
|   | Business Questions                          | 7-6  |
|   | Overview                                    | 7-6  |
|   | Job-specific Groups                         | 7-6  |
|   | Overview                                    | 7-6  |
|   | Common Job-Specific Groups                  | 7-10 |
|   | Data Roles                                  | 7-10 |
|   | Overview                                    | 7-10 |
|   | Duty Roles                                  | 7-11 |
|   | Overview                                    | 7-11 |
|   | Common Duty Roles                           | 7-20 |
|   | Subject Area Metrics Details                | 7-21 |
|   | Overview                                    | 7-21 |
|   | HCM—Check-Ins                               | 7-21 |
|   | HCM—Diversity Analysis (Preview)            | 7-22 |
|   | HCM—Goals and Career Development            | 7-23 |
|   | HCM—Health and Safety Incidents (Preview)   | 7-24 |
|   | HCM—HR Helpdesk Requests Overview (Preview) | 7-25 |
|   | HCM—Journeys                                | 7-27 |
|   | HCM—Learning (Preview)                      | 7-28 |
|   | HCM— Opportunity Marketplace Gigs           | 7-30 |
|   | HCM—Performance Management                  | 7-31 |
|   | HCM—Positions                               | 7-32 |
|   | HCM—Profile Matching (Preview)              | 7-33 |
|   | HCM—Succession Management                   | 7-33 |
|   | HCM—Talent Acquisition                      | 7-36 |

|                                                      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| HCM—Talent Profile                                   | 7-40 |
| HCM—Talent Profile Trends (Preview)                  | 7-42 |
| HCM—Talent Review Meetings                           | 7-42 |
| HCM—Worker Seniority (Preview)                       | 7-44 |
| HCM—Workforce Absence Management                     | 7-45 |
| HCM—Workforce Core                                   | 7-47 |
| HCM—Workforce Gains and Losses                       | 7-52 |
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances           | 7-55 |
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances (Monthly) | 7-60 |
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing            | 7-66 |
| HCM—Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis                 | 7-67 |
| HCM—Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation       | 7-68 |
| HCM—Workforce Time and Labor Management              | 7-69 |
| Descriptive Flexfield Details                        | 7-70 |
| Overview                                             | 7-70 |
| Absence                                              | 7-70 |
| Global Human Resources                               | 7-70 |
| Talent                                               | 7-71 |

## 8 Prebuilt

---

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Overview               | 8-1  |
| Analyses               | 8-1  |
| Overview               | 8-1  |
| Common                 | 8-1  |
| Absence                | 8-2  |
| Global Human Resources | 8-2  |
| Talent                 | 8-6  |
| Business Metrics       | 8-7  |
| Overview               | 8-7  |
| Absences               | 8-7  |
| Global Human Resources | 8-7  |
| Recruiting             | 8-9  |
| Salary Basis           | 8-10 |
| Talent                 | 8-11 |
| Workforce Compensation | 8-12 |
| Dashboards             | 8-12 |
| Overview               | 8-12 |
| Prebuilt Dashboards    | 8-13 |

## 9 Machine Learning Applications

---

|                                          |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Overview                                 | 9-1  |
| Diversity Analysis                       | 9-1  |
| Tips to Configure for Diversity Analysis | 9-4  |
| Analyze Employee Diversity               | 9-5  |
| Frequently Asked Questions               | 9-6  |
| Profile Matching                         | 9-7  |
| Tips to Configure for Profile Matching   | 9-8  |
| Analyze Employee Profile Matching        | 9-9  |
| Frequently Asked Questions               | 9-11 |

## A Report Authoring Tips

---

|                                                                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Common Report Authoring Tips                                                                | A-1  |
| Report Authoring Tips for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics                                       | A-2  |
| Guidelines to Setup Payroll Balance Groups in Oracle Cloud HCM and Fusion Data Intelligence | A-11 |

## B Frequently Asked Questions

---

# Preface

## Topics:

- [Audience](#)
- [Documentation Accessibility](#)
- [Diversity and Inclusion](#)
- [Related Documentation](#)
- [Conventions](#)

## Audience

This document is intended for Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence consumers and authors using the Services to run a business..

## Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <https://www.oracle.com/corporate/accessibility/>.

### Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit <https://support.oracle.com/portal/> or visit [Oracle Accessibility Learning and Support](#) if you are hearing impaired.

## Diversity and Inclusion

Oracle is fully committed to diversity and inclusion. Oracle respects and values having a diverse workforce that increases thought leadership and innovation. As part of our initiative to build a more inclusive culture that positively impacts our employees, customers, and partners, we are working to remove insensitive terms from our products and documentation. We are also mindful of the necessity to maintain compatibility with our customers' existing technologies and the need to ensure continuity of service as Oracle's offerings and industry standards evolve. Because of these technical constraints, our effort to remove insensitive terms is ongoing and will take time and external cooperation.

## Related Documentation

These related Oracle resources provide more information.

- Oracle Cloud <http://cloud.oracle.com>
- Administering Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence

- Using Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence
- Visualizing Data and Building Reports in Oracle Analytics Cloud

## Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

| Convention             | Meaning                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>boldface</b>        | Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.         |
| <i>italic</i>          | Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.                          |
| <code>monospace</code> | Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter. |

# 1

## Introduction

### Overview

Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics is a prebuilt cloud native warehouse-based analytics solution built on top of the HCM Cloud application.

It provides human resource professionals with prebuilt workforce insights to improve their decisions related to workforce diversity, employee attrition and retention, talent acquisition, compensation, and more. HR teams can enrich their analytics beyond what Oracle Cloud HCM provides with additional data sources by extending the single, cross-functional data model and pipelines, and end user metrics without coding. See [Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics](#).

This guide contains information about data warehouse tables and entity relationship details for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics. The guide covers these details for subject areas:

- Job-specific Groups
- Duty Roles
- Associated Business Questions
- Metric Details
- Descriptive Flexfields

The guide also contains information on prebuilt analyses, prebuilt business metrics, and prebuilt dashboards.

### Features Available for Preview

Preview features enable functional administrators to switch functionality on and off. This way, your organization can evaluate and learn how to use new features before they roll out by default.

To enable the preview features, see [Make Preview Features Available](#).

#### Functional Areas

| Feature/Functional Area          | Description                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Health and Safety                | This functional area enables the HCM - Health and Safety Incidents subject area. |
| HR Help Desk                     | This feature enables the HR Helpdesk subject area.                               |
| Opportunity Marketplace - Gigs   | This feature enables the HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs subject area.        |
| Person Talent Profile Management | This functional area enables the HCM - Talent Profile Trends subject area.       |
| Profile Matching                 | This functional area enables the HCM - Profile Matching subject area.            |

## Pipeline Features

| Feature                                    | Description                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Disable HCM Data Consistencies and Logging | This feature provides the ability to enable and disable HCM Data inconsistency logging and record rejection. |

## Features Generally Available

Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence offers certain functionality as generally available that you must enable using the Console. Generally available features are publicly available features that you can use for production workloads. These features enable functional administrators to switch functionality on and off and are disabled by default.

To enable the generally available features, see [Enable Generally Available Features](#).

### Functional Areas

| Feature/Functional Area | Description                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Absence Management      | This functional area enables the HCM - Workforce Absence Management subject area. |
| Diversity Analysis      | This feature enables the Diversity Analysis offering.                             |

 **Note:**

You must first enable the Diversity Analysis Prerequisites functional area and only then enable the Diversity Analysis functional area. The Diversity Analysis Prerequisite functional area gets the information needed for further processing and calculations that happens in the Diversity Analysis functional area.

|                              |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Goals and Career Development | This functional area enables the HCM - Goals and Career Development subject area. |
| Journeys                     | This functional area enables the HCM - Journeys subject area.                     |
| Learning Management          | This feature enables the Learning Management offering.                            |

| Feature/Functional Area | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Payroll Balances        | <p>This feature enables the Payroll Balances functional area. It provides insights into payroll balances at person level and cumulative balance values across dimensions.</p> <div> <b>Note:</b><br/>Before enabling the Payroll Balances functional area, you must enable the Workforce Core functional area and ensure that the required Cloud HCM balance group, Analytics Warehouse Balance Group, is set up. Payroll has been successfully implemented for customers with 90,000 employees. We recommend all customers to implement it as we continue to make it work for larger organizations.</div> |

| Feature/Functional Area              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Payroll Costing                      | <p>This feature enables the Run Costing and Costing of Payment information in the Payroll Costing functional area. It provides insights into payroll run costing and costing of payment at person level and cumulative values across dimensions.</p> <div>  <b>Note:</b> <p>Before enabling the Payroll Costing functional area, you must enable the Workforce Core functional area and ensure that the Cloud HCM Cost Allocation Key Flex Field Label is set up and assigned to individual segments. Payroll has been successfully implemented for customers with 90,000 employees. We recommend all customers to implement it as we continue to make it work for larger organizations.</p> </div> |
| Performance Management and Check-ins | This functional area enables the HCM - Performance Management and HCM - Check-Ins subject areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Position Management                  | This functional area enables the HCM - Positions subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Salary Basis                         | This feature enables the Salary Basis functional area. Salary Basis has been successfully implemented by 40 organizations across the globe with maximum data volume of around 1 million records. Recommendation is to implement it for all organizations and specifically for larger organizations with higher data volumes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Seniority Dates                      | This functional area enables the HCM - Worker Seniority subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Succession Management                | This functional area enables the HCM - Succession Management subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Talent Acquisition                   | This functional area enables the HCM - Talent Acquisition subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Talent Profile                       | This functional area enables the HCM - Talent Profile subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Talent Review                        | This functional area enables the HCM - Talent Review Meetings subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Feature/Functional Area | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Time and Labor          | This feature enables the Time and Labor functional area. Time and Labour has been successfully implemented by 40 organizations across the globe with maximum data volume of around 1 million records. Recommendation is to implement it for all organizations and specifically for larger organizations with higher data volumes. |
| Workforce Compensation  | This functional area enables the HCM- Workforce Rewards- Workforce Compensation subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Workforce Management    | This functional area enables the HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Workforce Management    | This functional area enables the HCM - Workforce Core subject area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Prerequisites for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics

Be sure you review and set up these prerequisite requirements to use Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics and the provided subject areas.

- Select the **Include in daily report breakdown** check box that's available in the Action Items tab of the Absence Type Setup page and run the Generate Daily Breakdown of Absence Details process in Oracle Cloud HCM to provide applicable values in the HCM - Workforce Absence Management subject area in Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics . See [Generate Daily Breakdown of Absence Details Process](#).
  - Set up the Analytics Warehouse Balance Group in Oracle Cloud HCM before enabling the pipeline for the Payroll subject area. This setup ensures that only applicable balance data is loaded into Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence when you run the pipeline for the Payroll subject area. See [Create Balance Groups and Usages](#).
  - Set up labels for costing segments in the Cost Allocation key flexfield in Oracle Cloud HCM to associate the correct labels with segments in the flexfield setup. This ensures the payroll costing data is organized and easy to understand.
    - Ensure label codes don't have any spaces.
    - After you create the label codes, don't remove any existing labels used with individual segments.
    - Deploy this flexfield and run the Import Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence process before enabling the pipeline for the Payroll Costing subject area.
    - See [Payroll Cost Allocation Key Flexfield Setup](#) and [Enable Descriptive Flexfields for Oracle Business Intelligence](#).
1. In Oracle Cloud HCM, navigate to **Set up and Maintenance** and search for **Cost Allocation Key Flexfield**.
  2. Click **Actions**, then click **Manage Segment Labels**, then select **Create Labels and associate BI Object Names**.
  3. To associate each label with the corresponding segment, navigate to **Manage Structures**, search for a specific structure, and then click **Edit**. Repeat this step to edit each individual segment for each label.
  4. When you're done editing all segments, navigate back to **Cost Allocation Key Flexfield** and click **Deploy Flexfield**.

5. When the process completes, run **Import Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence**.

 **Note:**

Repeat these steps each time you edit the flexfield in Oracle Cloud HCM.

With this setup in Oracle Cloud HCM, you can report on the segregation of expenses and liabilities based on individual segments with appropriate labels associated with them. For example, if segment1 in a GL account code combination is a company, then you can report on a Company as a label instead of Segment1. In the absence of this setup, you can only run reports or analytics at the concatenated segment level.

- Run HCM Diagnostics in Oracle Cloud HCM to identify data inconsistencies beforehand and corrective diagnostics to fix most of the inconsistencies observed in Oracle Cloud HCM data. If you leave the inconsistencies in Oracle Cloud HCM data unresolved, then the inconsistencies lead to data pipeline rejecting the records (either fully or partially) from loading into the warehouse base tables. You must have the Application Diagnostics Administrator role assigned in Oracle Cloud HCM to view and run the Run Diagnostics Tests link from the Settings and Actions on global header. You should run these diagnostic tests (manually or automatically) before every pipeline execution to avoid any data-related issues in Oracle Cloud HCM:
  - Person Diagnostic Auto Correct: This diagnostic test addresses Person related data corruptions that can be resolved without needing to take any decision-related input from the user. Run this test when the DW\_PERSON\_LEGISLATION\_ALL\_D table has rejected records in the Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence pipeline run.
  - Run these tests before running the Refresh Manager Hierarchy scheduled process:
    - \* Overlapping Line Managers - Reports: This diagnostic test is addresses cases where an assignment has more than one Line Manager present at a given point of time. This is a corruption scenario because an assignment can only have a single Line Manager at a time. This constraint doesn't apply to other types of managers.
    - \* Manager Hierarchy Loop Detection - Report: This diagnostic test is addresses Manager Hierarchy loop-related corruptions. For example, assume the line manager hierarchy is already present in the system A to B to C. If the manager relationship C to A is also present in the system, then it's called a Manager Hierarchy loop. If there's one or more manager hierarchy loops present in the source data, such corrupted data can cause problems with submitting or completing employment transactions.

These tests are required in case the Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence pipeline detects rejected records in these data warehouse tables:

- \* DW\_WRKFRM\_SUP\_FL\_DT\_STAGE
- \* DW\_WRKFRM\_GNLS\_DRVD\_PRV\_STAGE
- \* DW\_WRKFRM\_GNLS\_DRVD\_CUR\_STAGE
- \* DW\_WRKFRM\_GAIN\_LOSS\_ASG\_MGRH\_F
- \* DW\_WRKFRM\_ASG\_EVENT\_RSN\_F
- \* DW\_WRKFRM\_GAIN\_LOSS\_ASG\_F

You can retrieve this information from the Common - Warehouse Refresh Statistics subject area.

 **Note:**

You must have the Application Diagnostics Administrator role assigned in Oracle Cloud HCM to view and run the Run Diagnostics Tests link from the Settings and Actions on global header. See [Run Diagnostic Tests](#).

- Run the Refresh Manager Hierarchy process to avoid erroneous data from being imported to Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence or missing data. To optimize performance, the complete manager hierarchy for each person is extracted from live data tables and stored in a separate manager-hierarchy table, known as the denormalized manager hierarchy. For populating the manager hierarchy dimension, Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence refers to the underlying application hierarchy tables being refreshed by this process. If this process doesn't run on Oracle Cloud HCM before the data is loaded into the warehouse (pipeline activation), you may encounter data errors. See [The Manager Hierarchy: How It's Maintained](#).
- Create a user in Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications to extract data. If you want to use the password-based basic authentication to connect to your source system, then you must provide credentials of a user who has the appropriate privileges to extract data from Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications into Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence. See [Create a User in Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications to Extract Data](#).
- Verify the Location Based Access Control (LBAC) setting. LBAC is a method which allows users connecting from an approved IP address to access the Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management application with their full roles and rights. The approved IP addresses are listed in the IP Address Allowlist section of the Security Console. If the Oracle Cloud HCM application URL (*podname.dataregion.oraclecloud.com*) is accessed from an IP address that isn't listed in the IP Address Allowlist area of the Security Console, then by default that user will only be given access to public roles. When LBAC is configured, roles can be marked as public from the security console. These public roles will take effect when logging in from an unlisted IP address.

If the user that you created to extract data from Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications into Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence accesses Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management from a location that is unlisted (IP is not Allowlisted), then the private roles that the user is associated with get filtered out and won't be assigned. Unless the connection is made from a server whose IP address is allowlisted/approved, this user won't be assigned full roles and rights. This causes user authentication issues during Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence instance creation and pipeline jobs.

In Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications, navigate to the Security Console, click **Administration**, and select the Location Based Access tab to verify whether the **Enable Location Based Access** checkbox is selected. If LBAC is enabled in the Oracle Cloud HCM instance, then perform these steps:

- Create copies of these prebuilt roles and enable them for access from all IP addresses:
  - \* Rest API Extract Privilege (role code: BICC\_REST\_EXTRACT\_PRIV); for example, name it `CustomCopy Rest API Extract Privilege` and provide code as `COPY_BICC_REST_EXTRACT_PRIV`.
  - \* Upload and download data from the on-premises system to the cloud system (role code: OBIA\_EXTRACTTRANSFORMLOAD\_RWD); for example, name it `CustomCopy Upload and download data from on-premise system to cloud system` and provide code as `COPY_OBIA_EXTRACTTRANSFORMLOAD_RWD`.
- On the Role Hierarchy step, add the seeded role membership Rest API Extract Privilege (role code: BICC\_REST\_EXTRACT\_PRIV) to the CustomCopy Rest API

Extract Privilege role, and change the Upload and download data from on-premise system to cloud system (role code: OBIA\_EXTRACTTRANSFORMLOAD\_RWD) role to the CustomCopy Upload and download data from on-premise system to cloud system role.

- Assign the CustomCopy Rest API Extract Privilege and CustomCopy Upload and download data from on-premise system to cloud system roles to the user that you created to extract data from in Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications into Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence. See *Create a User in Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications to Extract Data*.
- In Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence, set up the pipeline parameters for your data model file before running your data pipelines for the functional areas and reporting configurations for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics to specify how the Human Capital Management-related data is presented on the key metrics, workbooks, visualizations, dashboards, and reports. See *Set Up the Pipeline Parameters* and *Set Up the Reporting Configurations for Human Capital Management*.
- You need to run the Calculate Seniority Dates process in Oracle Cloud HCM to get seniority data for workers. You can use this data for reporting in the HCM - Worker Seniority (Preview) subject area.
- For HCM Goals and Career Development performance goals, ensure the following:
  - Performance goals are present in Performance goal fact : dw\_goal\_performance\_ef.
  - Organization goals are present in Organization goal fact: dw\_goal\_organization\_ef.
  - The mismatch of goal count is because of organization goals not present in dw\_goal\_performance\_ef.
  - The Oracle Transactional Business Intelligence reports brings in Organization Goals in addition to Performance Goals. Comparing with only Performance Goals from Oracle Transactional Business Intelligence is a work in progress and is in pipeline.

## Analyze Data Anomalies

Use the Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics Rejected Report to analyze, investigate, and resolve data anomalies in Oracle Cloud HCM.

(Optional) <Describe the context.>

(Optional) <Describe the prerequisites.>

1. Sign in to your Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics service.
2. In Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence Console, navigate to **Projects** Catalog, then open **Shared Folders**, and within the **Common** folder open the **Warehouse Refresh Statistics** workbook.

Review the Reject Record Codes to troubleshoot issues and determine the next appropriate steps.

3. Use the table shown here to pinpoint the potential causes of each error.

| Error Code                   | Error Message                                                                      | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Subject Area                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GOAL_PLAN_GOAL_ISSUE_A       | The combination of Goal, Goal Plan, Goal Plan Set, and Review Period is not unique | <pre> SELECT goal_id, goal_plan_id, goal_plan_set_id, review_period_id FROM hrg_goal_plan_goals WHERE goal_plan_goal_id /*Insert the Rejected Record Primary Key Value within the parenthesis */ </pre>                                                                                                                                      | HCM- Goals and Career Development |
| ACCRUAL_ENTRY_DETAIL_ISSUE_A | Accrual Entry is associated with more than one assignment                          | <pre> SELECT DISTINCT per_accrual_entry_id, assignment_id FROM anc_per_acrl_entry_dtls WHERE per_accrual_entry_id IN ( SELECT per_accrual_entry_id FROM anc_per_acrl_entry_dtls WHERE per_accrual_entry_id IS NOT NULL AND per_accrual_entry_dtls _id IN() /*Insert the Rejected Record Primary Key Value within the parenthesis */); </pre> | HCM- Workforce Absence Management |

| Error Code            | Error Message                                                                                      | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subject Area                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROFILE_ITEMS_ISSUE_A | The combination of Profile, Content-Type, and Content Item records has overlapping date ranges     | SELECT a.profile_id,<br>a.content_type_id,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HCM – Talent profile</li> <li>• HCM – Workforce Core</li> <li>• HCM- Talent Review</li> </ul> |
| PROFILE_ITEMS_ISSUE_B | There is more than one row for the combination of Profile, Content-Type, and Talent Review Meeting | a.content_item_id,<br>a.date_from,<br>a.date_to,<br><br>a.item_number_2,<br><br>a.rating_model_id1,<br><br>a.rating_model_id2<br>FROM<br>hrt_profile_items a<br>inner join<br>hrt_profile_items b<br>ON<br>a.profile_id=b.profil<br>e_id<br>AND<br>a.content_type_id=b.c<br>ontent_type_id<br>AND<br>Nvl(a.content_item_id<br>,-99999) =<br>Nvl(b.content_item_id<br>,-99999)<br>WHERE<br>b.profile_item_id=<br>/* Add<br>PROFILE_ITEM_ID<br>Value here*/<br>order by<br>a.profile_id,<br><br>a.content_type_id,<br><br>a.content_item_id,<br>a.date_from; |                                                                                                                                        |

| Error Code             | Error Message                                                                                 | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Subject Area      |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| WRKFRC_ASG_SUP_ISSUE_A | A single Manager Assignment Identifier is associated with multiple Manager Person Identifiers | <pre> SELECT DISTINCT manager_assignment_id ,     manager_id FROM per_assignment_supervisors_f WHERE      (  manager_assignment_id ) IN  (     SELECT manager_assignment_id count FROM per_assignment_supervisors_f WHERE manager_type='LINE_MANAGER' AND primary_flag='Y' AND assignment_supervisor_id = /* Add ASSIGNMENT_SUPERVISOR_ID Value here*/ and effective_start_date = '' /* Add EFFECTIVE_START_DATE Value here*/ AND effective_end_date = '' /* Add EFFECTIVE_END_DATE Value here*/); </pre> | All Subject Areas |

| Error Code          | Error Message                                                                  | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Subject Area             |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| TA_SRC_TRCK_ISSUE_A | Multiple Source Tracking Details exist for a single job application/submission | <pre> SELECT source_tracking_id, submission_id FROM irc_source_tracking WHERE submission_id IN (  SELECT submission_id  FROM irc_source_tracking  WHERE source_tracking_id IN () /*Insert the Rejected Record Primary Key Value within the parenthesis */  ORDER BY submission_id; </pre> | HCM – Talent Acquisition |

| Error Code              | Error Message                                                | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Subject Area                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RATING_CATEGORY_ISSUE_A | Rating categories have overlapping upper or lower boundaries | <pre> LECT a.category_id,      a. business_group_id,      a.rating_model_id,      a.lower_boundary,      a.upper_boundary FROM hrt_rating_categories _b a inner join hrt_rating_categories _b b ON a.rating_model_id=b.r ating_model_id AND a.business_group_id=b .business_group_id AND b.category_id IN () /*Insert the Rejected Record Primary Key Value within the parenthesis */ </pre> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HCM- Performance Management</li> <li>• HCM – Talent Profile</li> <li>• HCM – Talent Review</li> <li>• HCM – Workforce Core</li> </ul> |

| Error Code                      | Error Message                                                                                                                                                    | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subject Area      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MNGR_HRCHY_CFDNDH_I<br>SSUE_A** | For a manager type, multiple records are present on the same day for the same manager and reporter. For this case, bad data is not removed from Fusion Analytics | <pre> SELECT manager_assignment_id , level20_reportee_assi gnment_id, effective_start_date, effective_end_date FROM per_manager_hrchy_rep ortees_dn WHERE manager_type='LINE_MA NAGER' AND manager_assignment_id = /*Insert the Rejected Record MANAGER_ASSIGNMENT_ID Value here */ and level20_reportee_assi gnment_id = /*Insert the Rejected Record LEVEL20_REPORTTEE_ASSI GNMENT_ID Value here*/ ORDER BY effective_start_date; This issue is a result of HCM prerequisites not being executed, Check the section below this table for detailed pre emptive steps**.  This issue is a result of HCM prerequisite not being executed, Check the section below this table for detailed pre emptive steps**. </pre> | All Subject Areas |

| Error Code                       | Error Message                                                              | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Subject Area         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| WRKFRC_ASG_TERMINATI<br>ON_ISSUE | Multiple termination records<br>exist for an Assignment on<br>the same day | <pre> SELECT assignment_id, effective_start_date, effective_end_date, effective_sequence, effective_latest_change, assignment_type, assignment_status_type FROM per_all_assignments_m  per_all_assignments_m WHERE assignment_id =  /* Add ASSIGNMENT_SUPERVISOR _ID Value here*/ and effective_start_date = ''  /* Add EFFECTIVE_START_DATE Value here*/ ; </pre> | HCM – Workforce Core |

| Error Code             | Error Message                                          | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Subject Area                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GOAL_ALIGNMENT_ISSUE_A | The combination of Goal and Aligned Goal is not unique | <pre> SELECT goal_id,        aligned_goal_id FROM   hrg_goal_alignments WHERE (     goal_id,aligned_goal_ id ) IN       (         SELECT           goal_id,           aligned_goal_id         FROM           hrg_goal_alignments         WHERE           goal_alignment_id=  /* Add GOAL_ALIGNMENT_ID Value here*/ ); </pre> | HCM- Goals and Career Development |
| OVERLAP_RULE_A         | The Start Date comes after the End Date                | <pre> SELECT DISTINCT   person_id,   legislation_code,   effective_start_date,   effective_end_date FROM   per_people_legislativ e_f WHERE (     person_id,legislation _code) IN       (         SELECT person_id,           legislation_code         FROM           per_people_legislativ e_f </pre>                        | All Subject Areas                 |

| Error Code     | Error Message                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Corresponding SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Subject Area |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OVERLAP_RULE_D | The start date of the current record is the same or less than one of the end dates of the previous records OR the end date of the current record is the same or greater than one of the start dates of the next records | <pre> WHERE person_legislative_id =  /* Add PERSON_LEGISLATIVE_ID Value here*/  and effective_start_date = ''  /* Add EFFECTIVE_START_DATE Value here*/  AND effective_end_date = ''  /* Add EFFECTIVE_END_DATE Value here*/  ); </pre> |              |

#### \*\*Fusion HCM Analytics Prerequisite Steps for Manager Hierarchy

Run the Refresh Manager Hierarchy process in Oracle Cloud HCM with the following parameters and then reset Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence. See Reset the Data Warehouse.

| Updated Within the Last N Days   | Mode              | Details                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No parameter value (Blank/ NULL) | Normal - Full Run | Populates the denormalized tables PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_DN and PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_CF from the source of PER_ASSIGNMENT_SUPERVISORS_F deletes and insert denormalized data for ALL the assignment supervisor rows |

| Updated Within the Last N Days | Mode                     | Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| +ve parameter value            | Normal - Incremental Run | Populates the denormalized tables<br>PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_DN and<br>PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_CF<br>from the source of<br>PER_ASSIGNMENT_SUPERVISORS_F deletes and inserts<br>denormalized data for<br>assignment supervisor rows<br>updated/created in last N days<br>(ie if 5 is provided as parameter<br>value then data updated/created<br>in last 5 days will be processed) |
| 0 parameter value              | OTBI - Full Run          | Populates the denormalized table<br>PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_RE<br>PORTEES_DN from the source<br>of<br>PER_ASSIGNMENT_SUPERVISORS_F deletes and insert<br>denormalized data for ALL the<br>assignment supervisor rows<br>during processing would refer to<br>data of other de-normalized<br>tables<br>PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_DN<br>and<br>PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_CF                    |
| -ve parameter value            | OTBI - Incremental Run   | Populates the denormalized table<br>PER_MANAGER_HRCHY_RE<br>PORTEES_DN from the source<br>of<br>PER_ASSIGNMENT_SUPERVISORS_F deletes and insert<br>denormalized data for<br>assignment supervisor rows<br>updated/create in last N days (ie<br>if -5 is provided as parameter<br>value then data updated/created<br>in last 5 days will be processed)                 |

- Log in to Oracle Analytics Publisher and select the data model.
- On the **Diagram** tab select **SQL Query**.
- Enter the SQL query **Name**, change the **Data Source** to `ApplicationDB_HCM`, ensure the **Type** of SQL is set to Standards, and then enter the SQL query text from the examples above in the field provided. Click **OK**.
- Click **View Data** and check the results in the Table View.

## Default Configuration Setup for Payroll Analytics

Use these default configuration settings as part of the prerequisites for any Payroll subject area.

### Render Payroll Subject Area Attributes

Render the Payroll subject area attributes using these dates.

- **Payroll Effective Date:** This is the default value. Attributes are rendered based on the payroll processing date. For example, for the January 2024 pay period where the payroll process effective date is January 25 2024, therefore all the attributes are rendered based on this date.
- **Date Earned:** Attributes are rendered based on the date earned in Payroll Run Balances and Payroll Costing Facts. If these are unavailable, the payroll processing date is used. For the January 2024 pay period where the payroll process effective date is January 25 2024, and earned date is January 31 2024 in Cloud Payroll Setups, then all attributes would be rendered on January 31 2024.

This behavior is controlled by the Anchor Date for Payroll parameter. If you make any changes to this parameter, you need to reset the Payroll subject area.

## Guidelines to Setup Payroll Balance Groups in Oracle Cloud HCM and Fusion Data Intelligence

The Fusion Data Intelligence HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances subject area pulls payroll balance data from Oracle Cloud HCM according to settings in the Analytics Warehouse Balance Group.

The default setup for this balance group is provided in the following sections, and you can adjust your setup as needed based on the critical considerations.



### Note:

Failing to follow these recommendations and considerations may negatively impact the performance of data extractions and reports.

### Payroll Balances Accelerator Guidelines

- **Include RUN Balance Dimensions:** Use only the RUN balance dimensions as specified in the default recommended balance group section. Add relationship level dimensions unless there's a specific requirement for assignment level balances.
- **Exclude Period-To-Date Accumulations and Total Base Categories:** Don't add dimensions related to Period-To-Date accumulations (for example QTD, YTD, MTD) or base categories for Total Balances, as these are calculated by Fusion Data Intelligence with prebuilt business metrics in the subject area.
- **Avoid Excess Base Dimensions:** Adding extra base dimensions for a base category or balance name may cause performance issues due to large data volumes, which might not be useful for analytical or reporting purposes.

- **Mandatory Filtering:** Filter by specific base dimensions to ensure accurate payroll balance reporting and analysis. Without this filter, balance values may be incorrectly aggregated across base dimensions, leading to inaccurate results.

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - United States

| Base Category            | Base Dimension (Default)                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Earnings                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Supplemental Earnings    | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Voluntary Deductions     | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee,<br>Reference Code Run<br>Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Miscellaneous            | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Employer Taxes           | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Employer Charges         | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Employee Tax Credits     | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Direct Payments          | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Hours                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Nonpayroll Payment       | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Saudi Arabia

| Base Category         | Base Dimension (Default) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Earnings              | Relationship Run         |
| Supplemental Earnings | Relationship Run         |
| Voluntary Deductions  | Relationship Run         |
| Miscellaneous         | Relationship Run         |
| Employer Taxes        | Relationship Run         |
| Employer Charges      | Relationship Run         |
| Employee Tax Credits  | Relationship Run         |
| Direct Payments       | Relationship Run         |
| Hours                 | Relationship Run         |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - Canada

| Base Category            | Base Dimension (Default)                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Absences                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Direct Payments          | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Earnings                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Supplemental Earnings    | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Taxable Benefits         | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run<br>Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee,<br>Reference Code Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |

| Base Category        | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Tax Deductions       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges     | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Taxes       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Hours                | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Information          | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Miscellaneous        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - United Kingdom

| Base Category            | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Absences                 | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Days                     | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Direct Payments          | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Employer Charges         | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Employer Taxes           | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Hours                    | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Information              | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Irregular Earnings       | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Miscellaneous            | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| PAYE Deductions          | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Regular Earnings         | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Taxable Benefits         | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Voluntary Deductions     | Payroll Relationship, Run |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - Mexico

| Base Category               | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Absences                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Standard Earnings           | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employee Tax Credits        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Taxes              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Hours                       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Information                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Involuntary Deductions      | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Miscellaneous               | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Pretax Deductions           | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Social Insurance Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Supplemental Earnings       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Tax Deductions              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Taxable Benefits            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

**Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - China**

| Base Category               | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Direct Payments             | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Absences                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Earnings                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Supplemental Earnings       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Taxable Benefits            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Tax Deductions              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Social Insurance Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

**Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Other Legislations**

| Base Category               | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Direct Payments             | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Absences                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Earnings                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Supplemental Earnings       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Taxable Benefits            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Tax Deductions              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Social Insurance Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

**Payroll Balances in Oracle Cloud HCM and Usage in Fusion Data Intelligence**

There are three main components of Payroll balances.

- **Balance Name:** Specific names for each balance are customizable. For example, Basic Pay, Overtime, Bonus etc.

For example, Alex is an employee of the Sales team.

- As part of his Payroll he gets one regular component, Base Pay, and three irregular payments based on eligibility, Overtime, Bonus, and Commissions.
- As per tax rules of applicable legislation there are two deductions: Medical Insurance and 401(K) Employee Contribution.

| Category                     | Amount    |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Base Pay                     | \$4000.00 |
| Overtime Pay                 | \$300     |
| Bonus                        | \$1200    |
| Commissions                  | \$2000    |
| Medical Insurance            | \$150     |
| 401(k) Employee Contribution | \$200     |

- **Base Categories**
  - **Standard Earning:** Regular earnings that are part of the base salary.
  - **Supplemental Earning:** Additional earnings such as bonuses or commissions.
  - **Voluntary Deduction:** Deductions chosen by the employee, such as retirement contributions.
  - **Involuntary Deduction:** Deductions mandated by law, such as tax or garnishments.
  - **Hours:** Recorded work hours or overtime.
  - **Information:** Miscellaneous payroll-related information.
- For example, Alex is an employee of Sales team.
  - Each Balance Name has an associated base category.
  - Some of the most common base categories are listed in the right column of the table shown.

| Balance Name         | Base Category           |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Standard Earnings    | Pretax Deductions       |
| Voluntary Deductions | Supplemental Earnings   |
| Employer Taxes       | Involuntary Deductions  |
| Employee Tax Credits | Miscellaneous           |
| Employee Tax Wages   | Employee Tax Deductions |
| Employer Tax Wages   | Employer Liabilities    |

- **Base Dimension** shows three different perspectives.
  - **Time:** Various periods such as Quarter to Date, Inception to Date, Month to Date, Year to Date, etc.
  - **Employment:** Different employment relationships or assignments.
  - **Context:** Location-based dimensions like Area, City, etc.
- For example, Alex is an employee of the Sales team.
  - Each balance has different base dimensions associated with it.
  - Fusion Data Intelligence calculates values of Period To Date (QTD, MTD, YTD). Therefore the Analytics Warehouse Balance group shouldn't have Time-based Base Dimension added.
  - Context-based Base Dimensions aren't supported so they shouldn't be added

| Time Based Dimension          | Employment Based Dimension | Context Based Dimension              |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Relationship Tax Unit Run QTD | Relationship Tax Unit Run  | Relationship Tax Unit Run Area 1 Run |
| Relationship Tax Unit Run YTD | Assignment Tax Unit Run    | Relationship Tax Unit Run Area 2 Run |
| NA                            | Relationship Run           | NA                                   |
| NA                            | Assignment Run             | NA                                   |

- For example, Alex is an employee of the Sales team.
  - Combining Balance Name, Base Category, and Base Dimension, you can see the results in the following table.

- Alex receives \$4000 for base pay. To get that from balances data, filter on a specific base dimension such as Relationship Tax Unit Run.
- To ensure accurate reporting and analysis of Payroll Balances, filter by specific base dimensions.
- Without this filter, balance values may be incorrectly aggregated across dimensions, leading to inaccurate results.
- The Balance Group setup allows you to select specific balances/base categories/base dimensions that any organizations need for Payroll Analytics and Reporting.

| Base Category     | Balance Name | Balance Dimension             | Amount  |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Relationship Run              | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Relationship Tax Unit Run     | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Assignment Run                | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Assignment Tax Unit Run       | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Relationship Tax Unit Run QTD | \$12000 |

## Prerequisites for Payroll Costing

To make the most of Payroll Costing analytics, you need to ensure that the payroll costing data is organized and easy to understand, starting with the Cost Allocation Key flexfield setup in Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management by associating the appropriate labels with segments in the flexfield setup.

With this setup in Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management, you can report on the segregation of expenses and liabilities based on individual segments with appropriate labels associated with them. In the below example, Segment1 in the GL account code combination is a company, so you can report on Company as a label instead of Segment1. Otherwise, you can only report and analyze at the concatenated segment level.

1. In Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management, select **Set up and Maintenance**, and then search for the Cost Allocation Key flexfield.
2. Click **Actions**, then click **Manage Segment Labels**. and Create labels for the segments and associate the appropriate BI Object Names.
3. Associate each label with the corresponding segment.
4. Navigate to **Manage Structures**, then search for a specific structure you are looking for and click **Edit**.
5. Associate each label by editing the individual segments.
6. Navigate back to the Cost Allocation Key flexfield screen, and then click **Deploy Flexfield**.
7. When you've completed these steps, run the Import Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence schedule process.

### Note:

After you make changes to the flexfield setup, refresh the payroll costing work area in Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence to reflect the changes.

# 2

## Tables

### Overview

This section provides information about tables within Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics and their columns, primary keys denoted as key columns, data types, and the referred table and column names.



#### Note:

Tables ending with the suffix `_EN` and those listed in **Tables Without WHO Columns** are for Oracle Internal use only. You must not use the `UPDATE W$_INSERT_DT` and `W$_UPDATE_DT` columns for reporting purposes. However, you can use these columns for downstream custom ETL. In addition, tables storing descriptive flexfield data (DFF tables) aren't included in the documentation

Download this [ZIP file](#) that contains available tables that apply to the current version of Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics. Once the file downloads, extract the file, open the folder, and then open the release-specific HTML file. For example, click **25R1\_Fusion\_HCM\_Analytics\_Tables.html**.

#### Table Types

The suffixes in table names designate the table type.

- CA, A: Aggregate
- CF, F: Fact
- CF\_DN: Denormalized Fact
- CG, G: General
- D: Dimension
- DH: Dimension Hierarchy
- EF: Extended Fact
- EN: Oracle internal use only
- H: Helper
- P: Prediction
- TL: Translation

### Tables Without WHO Columns

All tables have two system date columns which you can use to get the last refresh dates.

These system date columns are:

- W\$\_INSERT\_DT - the timestamp when that particular record was inserted into that table.
- W\$\_UPDATE\_DT - the timestamp when that particular row was updated in that table.

Objects that don't have the WHO columns are the views based on the data warehouse tables. Views based on the data warehouse tables won't have any WHO columns because they aren't tables; instead they are views joining two or more underlying data warehouse tables.

The following views based on the data warehouse tables don't have the WHO columns:

- DW\_DISABILITY\_ORG\_D
- DW\_TAX\_REPORTING\_UNIT\_D
- DW\_INV\_ORGANIZATION\_D
- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_CMPTNCY\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_LIC\_CERT\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_RSK\_LOSS\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_HNR\_AWARD\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_MEMBRSHIP\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_WRK\_REQ\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_EDU\_LEVEL\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_PERF\_RTNG\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_IMPC\_LOSS\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_PRV\_EMPMT\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_LANGUAGES\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_TLNT\_SCOR\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_CMPTNCY\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_DEGREES\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_SPCL\_PROJ\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_CMPTNCY\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_DEGREES\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_LANGUAGES\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_WRK\_REQ\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_MEMBRSHIP\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_LIC\_CERT\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_HNR\_AWARD\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_WRK\_REQ\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_CAR\_PREF\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_SKILL\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_LIC\_CERT\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_POT\_RTNG\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_ADV\_RDYNS\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_HNR\_AWARD\_CRNT\_F

- DW\_PRFL\_POSN\_DEGREES\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_PRSN\_LANGUAGES\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_PRFL\_JOB\_MEMBERSHIP\_CRNT\_F
- DW\_POSITION\_D\_CURRENT\_TL
- DW\_PAY\_GRADE\_D\_CURRENT\_TL
- DW\_JOB\_FAMILY\_D\_CURRENT\_TL
- DW\_JOB\_D\_CURRENT\_TL
- DW\_PAY\_GRADE\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_GRADE\_RATE\_VALUE\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_PERSON\_LEGISLATION\_ALL\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_JOB\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_MANAGER\_DN\_CURRENT\_DH
- DW\_POSITION\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_GRADE\_RATE\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_PERSON\_NAME\_CURRENT\_D
- DW\_MANAGER\_REPORTEES\_CF\_DN\_CURRENT\_DH
- DW\_MANAGER\_REPORTEES\_CF\_DN\_NSR\_DH
- DW\_MANAGER\_CF\_TD\_CURRENT\_DH
- DW\_JOB\_FAMILY\_CURRENT\_D

## Initial Extract Date Parameter Usage

Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence uses the Initial Extract Date pipeline parameter when you extract data for a full load.

Use this [spreadsheet](#) to know how the Initial Extract Date pipeline parameter value impacts the tables in Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics during data load.

## Tables With Data Rejection Details

This section provides information about tables that contain the data rejection details. The source Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management tables might contain bad data and might impact the reporting metrics in Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics. Therefore, bad source data won't be loaded into Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics, and instead are captured in DW\_ERR\_RECORDS and DW\_ERR\_CODE\_TL tables.

### Error Code Translation Table Spreadsheet

Download [this spreadsheet](#) that contains the Error Codes and their description details.

# 3

## Relationship Diagram

### Overview

This chapter provides information on all the key transactional tables within Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics and their relationship with the other setup or transactional tables. The information is represented with the main table at the center of the diagram with all the other tables joined to it.

Download this [ZIP file](#) that contains available diagrams that apply to the current version of Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics. Once the file downloads, extract the file, open the folder, and then open the release-specific HTML file. For example, click **25R1\_Fusion\_HCM\_Analytics\_Diagrams.html**.

# 4

## Data Store

### Overview

Enrich your reports by choosing specific columns from various view objects (VOs) from the Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications data sources.

You can select the columns from various VOs, create an enrichment dataset, and use that dataset to create a data pipeline activation plan. This enables you to seamlessly extract and load data from additional Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications VOs and make it readily available in tables populated in the autonomous data warehouse. You can then use the data for visualization and analysis.

#### **Data Store Spreadsheet**

Use this [spreadsheet](#) that contains the Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications BI View Objects for extraction using Data Augmentation in Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence.

# 5

## Data Lineage

### Overview

The Human Capital Management Semantic Model Lineage spreadsheet and Metric Calculation Logic spreadsheet for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics provides an end-to-end data lineage summary report for physical and logical relationships in your data.

You can review data lineage details for subject areas in Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence products, which enables you to understand the column and table lineage from the presentation layer to the physical layer.

#### **Data Model for Fusion Data Intelligence Compared to Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications**

The data model for Fusion Data Intelligence is the supported interface, as described in this reference guide. Oracle manages and maintains the internals of transformations from Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications.

#### **Data Lineage Spreadsheet**

Use this [spreadsheet](#) that contains Fusion Human Capital Management Data Lineage details.

#### **Metric Calculation Spreadsheet**

Use this [spreadsheet](#) that contains Fusion Human Capital Management metric calculation details.

# 6

## Data Augmentation

### Overview

Entities are key concepts or building blocks for implementing business processes in any Fusion application. Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence extracts data for key entities and makes the data available in the analysis-friendly data models (tables).

Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence keeps track of tables that capture the entity details, as well as tables with references for the entities. When the data augmentation framework applies additional attributes that aren't part of the predefined data model, this information is available to users by associating the additional attributes with the relevant tables. A set of attributes that uniquely identify an entity is designated as an Entity ID.

#### **Data Augmentation Spreadsheet**

Use this [spreadsheet](#) that contains Entities and Entity ID mapping details for HCM. Select "Entity" in the Data Augmentation flow.

# 7

## Subject Areas

### Subject Areas

This section contains information about Transactional Business Intelligence subject areas, their associated job and duty roles, and the business questions that they provide answers to.

For your reference:

- Subject areas are the building blocks of your analytics and reports based upon them. Analytics are built by choosing an appropriate subject area that has information that answers the business question you're analyzing. Technically, subject areas are a grouping of information pieces called data objects that relate to each other in a particular context.
- Job roles are associated with duty roles, and together control access to subject areas.

### Overview

This section details subject area information for Human Capital Management data using Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics.

Download this [ZIP file](#) that contains available subject areas that apply to the current version of Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics. Once the file downloads, extract the file, open the folder, and then open the release-specific HTML file. For example, click **25R1\_Fusion\_HCM\_Analytics\_SubjectAreas.html**.

These subject areas, with their corresponding data, are available for you to use when creating and editing analyses and reports. The information for each subject area includes:

- Description of the subject area.
- Business questions that can be answered by data in the subject area, with a link to more detailed information about each business question.
- Job-specific groups and duty roles that can be used to secure access to the subject area, with a link to more detailed information about each job role and duty role.
- Primary navigation to the work area that is represented by the subject area.
- Time reporting considerations in using the subject area, such as whether the subject area reports historical data or only the current data. Historical reporting refers to reporting on historical transactional data in a subject area. With a few exceptions, all dimensional data are current as of the primary transaction dates or system date.
- The lowest grain of transactional data in a subject area. The lowest transactional data grain determines how data are joined in a report.
- Special considerations, tips, and things to look out for in using the subject area to create analyses and reports.

**Note:**

Job roles are the same as job-specific groups.

## Data Validation

### Description

As a functional administrator, you can validate a library of metrics between your Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence instance and the Oracle Transactional Business Intelligence instance. The library of metrics is part of Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence. You can validate the data after loading the source data in to your data warehouse. You can schedule the validation of your data using the prebuilt validation sets or custom validation sets that you create. You can create a validation set and define the subject area, metrics, and columns that you want to validate and schedule the validation frequency and date. You see the validation sets that you create under Custom Validation Sets in the Scheduled Validation tab. Based on the schedule and the validation set, Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence validates the data and stores the details in the Data Validation workbook available in the Common folder in Oracle Analytics Cloud. Use the report tabs such as **Validate data for ERP Analytics** and **Validate data for HCM Analytics** available in this workbook to view the data validation details.

### Business Questions

This subject area can answer the following business questions:

- Did my data get loaded into Oracle Autonomous Data Warehouse accurately?
- Can I schedule a regular data validation on a periodic basis?
- If there is a variance between my Oracle Transactional Business Intelligence source and Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence destination data, then how can I pinpoint which data is different?
- Are there built-in metrics for this data validation?
- Can I create my own (custom) metrics for specific data to validate?

### Duty Roles

The System Administration duty role secures access to this subject area. See [Common Duty Roles](#).

### Primary Navigation

Data Validation tile under Application Administration on the Console

Folder: /Shared Folders/Common/Data Validation

### Special Considerations

None.

## Security Assignment

### Description

Using the Security Assignment subject area, you can create reports about the current security assignments. These reports enable you to track the security contexts and the users who have access to the security contexts.

### Business Questions

This subject area can answer the following business questions:

- What is the total number of security contexts?
- What is the number of users by security context?
- Which user is assigned to which security context and when was the assignment done?

### Duty Roles

The Security Reporting Duty role secures access to this subject area. See [Common Duty Roles](#).

### Primary Navigation

Folder: /Shared Folders/Common/Security Assignment

Workbook: Security Audit

### Special Considerations

None.

## Security Audit History

This section is applicable for CX Subscription Management Analytics only.

### Description

Using the data in the Security Audit History subject area, you can create reports to track assignment of users to groups, groups to roles, and security context members to users.

### Business Questions

This subject area can answer the following business questions:

- When was a group created?
- When was a role created?
- When was a user assigned to or removed from a group?
- When was a user assigned to or removed from a role?
- When was a user assigned to or removed from a security context?

### Duty Roles

The Security Reporting Duty role secures access to this subject area. See [Common Duty Roles](#).

**Primary Navigation**

Folder: /Shared Folders/Common/Security Audit History

Workbook: Security Audit

**Special Considerations**

None.

## Usage Tracking

**Description**

Usage Tracking is a powerful feature that has been available in Oracle Analytics Cloud. In Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence you can track usage to determine which user queries are creating performance bottlenecks, based on query frequency and response time. Administrators set up the criteria to track user queries and generate usage reports that you can use in a variety of ways such as reports optimization, user session strategies, or plan usage by users, and departments based on the resources that they consume. When reviewing the business metrics, it is important to keep the usability considerations in mind including trends, slice-and-dice, and drilldowns. Where applicable, benchmark information showcasing performance with the peer group is available. Companies typically set strategic quarterly goals in terms of key metrics; where applicable, the business metrics show progress towards such goals.

This subject area includes details of logical queries that provide insights on the types of queries generated and their performance. Along with it, the Common - Usage Tracking - Physical Query subject area provides details of physical queries sent to the database. These details can help you understand query execution plans in Autonomous Data Warehouse to identify areas of improvement in report creation. Both subject areas have the Logical query folder with a common set of attributes, that you can use to join a logical or semantic query to its physical database queries. Together, they provide valuable insights to track performance of the Oracle Analytics platform and help you design reports and visualizations that can perform optimally. This subject area provides you the ability to understand the usage and performance of logical and physical queries generated by the Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence semantic model, including customer created extensions. You can use the usage tracking data to analyze query performance and to understand the patterns of physical queries that are sent to the database and the execution plans that are generated in autonomous data warehouse. You can view the details of the physical queries generated for each logical query and their performance metrics such as row counts and time elapsed. This information is especially relevant in these scenarios:

- While creating new custom content adhering to the recommended practices.
- When you want to provide additional data points for the prebuilt reports while reporting performance problems and want to add metrics such as row counts, compilation time, and response times.

**Business Questions**

This subject area can answer the following business questions:

- What are the average queries ran by the user by month?
- How many number of user sessions were created per month?
- How many distinct queries were run per month?

- How many distinct users used the system?
- How many distinct users used the system in a week?
- What are the average queries ran by the user in a week?
- How many logical queries ran by the top users?
- What are the top 10 logical and physical queries by execution time?
- Which dashboards and visualizations are the slowest performing?

**Duty Roles**

The Usage Tracking Analysis Duty role secures access to this subject area. See [Common Duty Roles](#).

**Primary Navigation**

Folder: /Shared Folders/Common/Usage Tracking

Workbook: Usage Tracking

**Special Considerations**

None.

## Warehouse Refresh Statistics

**Description**

The Warehouse Refresh Statistics subject area provides valuable information on pipeline activity and performance. You can use this subject area to create analytics on data refreshes, pipeline jobs, job failures, and details on rejected records. Together with data validation, this subject area helps reconcile data between the Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications source module and Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence, and improve data quality over time.

**Business Questions**

This subject area can answer the following business questions:

- When was the warehouse last refreshed, by each module?
- Which modules have high percentage of rejected records?
- What are the specific records that have been rejected for a certain module?
- What errors did the pipeline encounter, by specific jobs?
- Which jobs fail most frequently?
- What are the cascading effects, for example what other related records also fail due to a certain failure of a job?

**Duty Roles**

The Data Warehouse Refresh Analysis Duty role secures access to this subject area. See [Common Duty Roles](#).

**Primary Navigation**

Folder: /Shared Folders/Common/Warehouse Refresh Statistics

Workbook: Warehouse Refresh Statistics

### Special Considerations

None.

## Business Questions

### Overview

For each business question in this chapter, links are provided for more detailed information about the subject areas, job-specific groups, and duty roles associated with the business question.

Download this [ZIP file](#) that contains available business questions that apply to the current version of Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics. Once the file downloads, extract the file, open the folder, and then open the release-specific HTML file. For example, click **25R1\_Fusion\_HCM\_Analytics\_BusinessQuestions.html**.



#### Note:

Job roles are the same as job-specific groups.

## Job-specific Groups

### Overview

For each job-specific group in this chapter, links are provided for more detailed information about the duty roles, subject areas, and business questions associated with the job-specific group.



#### Note:

Job roles are the same as job-specific groups.

| Job-Specific Group Code                              | Job-Specific Group Name         | Description                                                  | Associated Application Roles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Functional Area                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| ORA_CMP_COMP<br>ENSATION_MANA<br>GER_JOB             | Compensation<br>Manager         | Gets access to<br>workforce<br>compensation<br>subject area. | Workforce<br>Compensation<br>Analysis Duty<br>Workforce<br>Compensation<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty<br>Compensation<br>Worksheet<br>Manager Data<br>Security<br>Workforce<br>Compensation<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty<br>Compensation<br>Worksheet<br>Manager Data<br>Security | HCM - Workforce<br>Rewards-<br>Workforce<br>Compensation     |
| ORA_HXT_TIME_<br>AND_LABOR_AD<br>MINISTRATOR_JO<br>B | Time And Labor<br>Administrator | Gets Access to<br>Time and Labor<br>Subject Area             | Time and Labor<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HCM - Workforce<br>Time And Labor<br>Management<br>(Preview) |
| ORA_PER_HUMA<br>N_RESOURCE_A<br>NALYST_JOB           | Human Resource<br>Analyst       | Human Resource<br>Analyst                                    | Absence<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HCM - Workforce<br>Absence<br>Management                     |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Check Ins Analysis<br>Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HCM - Check-Ins<br>Duty                                      |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Goal Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HCM - Goals and<br>Career<br>Development                     |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Journeys Analysis<br>Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HCM - Journeys                                               |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Performance<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HCM -<br>Performance<br>Management                           |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Profile<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HCM - Talent<br>Profile                                      |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Salary Basis<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HCM - Workforce<br>Rewards - Salary<br>Basis (Preview)       |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Succession<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HCM - Succession<br>Management                               |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Talent Review<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HCM - Talent<br>Review Meetings                              |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Time and Labor<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HCM - Workforce<br>Time and Labor<br>Management              |
|                                                      |                                 |                                                              | Workforce Core<br>Analysis Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HCM - Workforce<br>Core                                      |

| Job-Specific Group Code            | Job-Specific Group Name | Description            | Associated Application Roles                               | Functional Area                                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                         |                        | Workforce Gains and Losses Transaction Analysis Duty       | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses                 |
|                                    |                         |                        | Position Analysis Duty                                     | HCM - Positions                                  |
|                                    |                         |                        | Gets access to Opportunity Marketplace - Gigs Subject Area | HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs               |
| ORA_PER_HUMAN_RESOURCE_MANAGER_JOB | Human Resource Manager  | Human Resource Manager | Absence Management Analysis Duty                           | HCM - Workforce Absence Management               |
|                                    |                         |                        | Check Ins Analysis Duty                                    | HCM - Check-Ins                                  |
|                                    |                         |                        | Goal Management Analysis Duty                              | HCM - Goals and Career Development               |
|                                    |                         |                        | Journeys Analysis Duty                                     | HCM - Journeys                                   |
|                                    |                         |                        | Performance Management Analysis Duty                       | HCM - Performance Management                     |
|                                    |                         |                        | Profile Management Analysis Duty                           | HCM - Talent Profile                             |
|                                    |                         |                        | Salary Basis Analysis Duty                                 | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis (Preview) |
|                                    |                         |                        | Succession Management Analysis Duty                        | HCM - Succession Management                      |
|                                    |                         |                        | Talent Review Management Analysis Duty                     | HCM - Talent Review Meetings                     |
|                                    |                         |                        | Time and Labor Management Analysis Duty                    | HCM - Workforce Time and Labor Management        |
|                                    |                         |                        | Workforce Core Analysis Duty                               | HCM - Workforce Core                             |
|                                    |                         |                        | Workforce Gains and Losses Transaction Analysis Duty       | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses                 |
|                                    |                         |                        | Position Analysis Duty                                     | HCM - Positions                                  |
|                                    |                         |                        | Gets access to Opportunity Marketplace - Gigs Subject Area | HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs               |
| ORA_IRC_RECRUITER_JOB              | Recruiter               | Recruiter              | Recruitment Analysis Duty Role                             | HCM - Talent Acquisition                         |

| Job-Specific Group Code                               | Job-Specific Group Name                         | Description                                                | Associated Application Roles              | Functional Area                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| ORA_IRC_RECRUITING_MANAGER_JOB                        | Recruiting Manager                              | Recruiting Manager                                         | Recruitment Analysis Duty Role            | HCM - Talent Acquisition                             |
| ORA_IRC_HIRING_MANAGER_ABSTRACT                       | Hiring Manager                                  | Hiring Manager                                             | Recruitment Analysis Duty Role            | HCM - Talent Acquisition                             |
| ORA_HNS_ENVIRONMENT_HEALTH_AND_SAFETY_MANAGER_JOB     | Environment, Health and Safety Manager          | Environment, Health and Safety Manager                     | Worker Health and Safety Analysis Duty    | HCM - Health and Safety Incidents                    |
| ORA_PER_HUMAN_RESOURCE_SPECIALIST_JOB                 | Human Resource Specialist                       | Human Resource Specialist                                  | Position Analysis Duty                    | HCM - Positions                                      |
|                                                       |                                                 | Gets access to Opportunity Marketplace - Gigs Subject Area | Opportunity Marketplace Gig Analysis Duty | HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs                   |
| ORA_PAY_PAYROLL_ADMINISTRATOR_JOB                     | Payroll Administrator                           | Gets access to Payroll Management Subject Area             | Payroll Analysis Duty                     | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances           |
|                                                       |                                                 |                                                            | Payroll Costing Analysis Duty             | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing            |
| ORA_SVC_HUMAN_RESOURCE_HELP_DESK_ADMINISTRATOR_NG_JOB | Next Gen Human Resource Help Desk Administrator | Next Gen Human Resource Help Desk Administrator            | HR Help Desk Analysis Duty                | HCM - HR Helpdesk Requests Overview (Preview)        |
| ORA_SVC_HUMAN_RESOURCE_HELP_DESK_ADMINISTRATOR_NG_JOB | Next Gen Human Resource Help Desk Administrator | Next Gen Human Resource Help Desk Administrator            | HR Help Desk Analysis Duty                | HCM - HR Helpdesk Requests Overview (Preview)        |
|                                                       |                                                 | Gets access to Payroll Management Subject Area             | Payroll Analysis Duty                     | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances (Monthly) |
|                                                       |                                                 | Gets access to Payroll Management Subject Area             | Payroll Analysis Duty                     | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances (Monthly) |
| ORA_PAY_PAYROLL_MANAGER_JOB                           | Payroll Manager                                 | Gets access to Payroll Management Subject Area             | Payroll Analysis Duty                     | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances           |
|                                                       |                                                 |                                                            | Payroll Costing Analysis Duty             | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing            |
| ORA_PER_LINE_MANAGER_ABSTRACT                         | Line Manager                                    | Gets access to Opportunity Marketplace - Gigs Subject Area | Opportunity Marketplace Gig Analysis Duty | HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs                   |

## Common Job-Specific Groups

The common job-specific groups are applicable across the analytics applications that are part of Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence such as Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics and Oracle Fusion ERP Analytics.

| Job-Specific Group Code            | Job-Specific Group Name | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Associated Application Roles                   | Associated Application Role Names | Functional Area |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ORA_FND_INTEGRATION_SPECIALIST_JOB | Integration Specialist  | Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of enterprise information systems. Has author privileges. | Author<br>OA4F_COMMON_DATA_ADMIN_ANALYSIS_DUTY | Not applicable                    | Common          |

## Data Roles

### Overview

For each data role in this section, links are provided for more detailed information about the job-specific groups, subject areas, and business questions associated with the data role.

**Table 7-1 Data Roles**

| Data Role Name                               | Data Role Name                                                | Description                                                                                | Functional Area                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_BUSINESS_UNIT_DATA                  | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse HCM Business Unit Data Role | Human Capital Management data security policy for the business unit data security context. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning</li> <li>Talent Acquisition</li> <li>Workforce</li> </ul> |
| OA4F_HCM_COMPENSATION_WORKSHEET_MANAGER_DATA | Compensation Worksheet Manager Data Security                  | Compensation worksheet manager data security.                                              | Workforce Compensation                                                                                    |
| OA4F_HCM_COUNTRY_DATA                        | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse HCM Country Data Security   | Human Capital Management data security policy for the country data security context.       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning</li> <li>Talent Acquisition</li> <li>Workforce</li> </ul> |
| OA4F_HCM_DEPARTMENT_DATA                     | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse HCM Department Data Role    | Human Capital Management data security policy for the department data security context.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learning</li> <li>Talent Acquisition</li> <li>Workforce</li> </ul> |

Table 7-1 (Cont.) Data Roles

| Data Role Name                       | Data Role Name                                                  | Description                                                                                                           | Functional Area                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_HR_ANALYST_VIEW_ALL_DATA    | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse HR Analyst View All Data Role | Human Capital Management data security policy to view all data.                                                       | Workforce                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| OA4F_HCM_HRHD_VIEW_ALL_DATA          | HRHD Admin View All Data Role                                   | HRHD Admin View All Data Role                                                                                         | HR Help Desk                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| OA4F_HCM_LEGAL_EMPLOYER_DATA         | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse HCM Legal Employer Data Role  | Human Capital Management data security policy for the legal employer data security context.                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Learning</li> <li>• Talent Acquisition</li> <li>• Workforce</li> </ul>                                                                                             |
| OA4F_HCM_LINE_MANAGER_DATA           | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse HR Line Manager Data Role     | Human Capital Management data security policy for the supervisor hierarchy.                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Learning</li> <li>• Talent Acquisition</li> <li>• Workforce</li> </ul>                                                                                             |
| OA4F_HCM_OM_GIG_CREATOR_DATA         | Opportunity Marketplace Gig Creator Data Security               | Data security role to access Opportunity Marketplace Gig data by Gig Creator.                                         | Talent                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| OA4F_HCM_REC_ALL_APP_DATA            | Recruitment Job Application View All Data Security              | Recruitment data role to report on all job applications.                                                              | Talent                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| OA4F_HCM_REC_ALL_REQ_DATA            | Recruitment Job Requisition View All Data Security              | Recruitment job requisition to view all data security.                                                                | Talent                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| OA4F_HCM_REC_NON_RESTRICTED_APP_DATA | Recruitment Non Restricted Job Application Data Security        | Recruitment data role to report on non restricted job applications.                                                   | Talent                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| OA4F_HCM_REC_REQ_DATA                | Recruitment Job Requisition Data Security                       | Recruitment job requisition data security.                                                                            | Talent                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| OA4F_HCM_VIEW_ALL_DATA               | Oracle Fusion Analytics Warehouse View All Data Role            | Human Capital Management data security policy to view all data.<br>Grants all Talent Acquisition related data access. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Absence</li> <li>• Health and Safety</li> <li>• Learning</li> <li>• Talent</li> <li>• Talent Acquisition</li> <li>• Time and Labor</li> <li>• Workforce</li> </ul> |

## Duty Roles

### Overview

This section provides subject area and content-related duty roles that you can use to secure access to the subject areas and specific content. For each duty role in this section, links are provided for detailed information about the job-specific groups, subject areas, and business questions associated with the duty role.

Table 7-2 HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                                          | Duty Role Name                                        | Details                                                                                                                                                                                           | Functional Area           | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_ABSE<br>NCE_ANALYSIS_C<br>ONTENT_DUTY          | Absence<br>Management<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty     | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>Workforce Absence<br>Management<br>subject area based<br>DV projects.                                                                            | Absence<br>Management     | HCM - Workforce<br>Absence<br>Management                    |
| OA4F_HCM_ABSE<br>NCE_ANALYSIS_D<br>UTY                  | Absence<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>Workforce Absence<br>Management<br>subject area.                                                                                                 | Absence<br>Management     | HCM - Workforce<br>Absence<br>Management                    |
| OA4F_HCM_ABSE<br>NCE_DIV_ANALYS<br>IS_DUTY              | Absence<br>Management<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty   | Prevents access to<br>Diversity related<br>folders from<br>Workforce Absence<br>Management<br>subject area. It<br>can't be used in<br>conjunction with<br>Absence<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty. | Absence<br>Management     | HCM - Workforce<br>Absence<br>Management                    |
| OA4F_HCM_CHE<br>CK_INS_ANALYSI<br>S_CONTENT_DUT<br>Y    | Checkins<br>Management<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty    | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>Check-Ins subject<br>area based DV<br>projects.                                                                                                  | Talent                    | HCM - Check-Ins                                             |
| OA4F_HCM_CHE<br>CK_INS_ANALYSI<br>S_DIV_DUTY            | Checkins Diversity<br>Analysis Duty                   | Prevents access to<br>Diversity related<br>folders from Check-<br>Ins subject area. It<br>can't be used in<br>conjunction with<br>Checkins Analysis<br>Duty.                                      | Talent                    | HCM - Check-Ins                                             |
| OA4F_HCM_CHE<br>CK_INS_ANALYSI<br>S_DUTY                | Checkins<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty               | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>Check-Ins subject<br>area.                                                                                                                       | Talent                    | HCM - Check-Ins                                             |
| OA4F_HCM_COM<br>PENSATION_ANA<br>LYSIS_CONTENT_<br>DUTY | Workforce<br>Compensation<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>Compensation<br>subject area based<br>DV projects.                                                                                               | Workforce<br>Compensation | HCM- Workforce<br>Rewards-<br>Workforce<br>Compensation     |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                                    | Duty Role Name                                                 | Details                                                                                                                                                                               | Functional Area        | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_COM<br>PENSATION_ANALYSIS_DUTY           | Workforce Compensation Analysis Duty                           | Controls presentation catalog access to Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation subject area.                                                                                      | Workforce Compensation | HCM- Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation             |
| OA4F_HCM_COM<br>PENSATION_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY       | Workforce Compensation Diversity Analysis Duty                 | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Workforce Compensation Analysis Duty. | Workforce Compensation | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation            |
| OA4F_HCM_DIVERSITY_ANALYSIS_DUTY                  | Diversity Analysis Duty                                        | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Diversity Analysis (Preview) subject area.                                                                                              | Talent                 | HCM - Diversity Analysis (Preview)                          |
| OA4F_HCM_EHS_ANALYSIS_DUTY                        | Worker Health and Safety Analysis Duty                         | Provides access to all objects of the HCM - Health and Safety Incidents subject area.                                                                                                 | EHS                    | HCM - Health and Safety Incidents (Preview)                 |
| OA4F_HCM_EHS_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY                    | Worker Health and Safety Diversity Analysis Duty               | Provides access to all objects of the HCM - Health and Safety Incidents subject area except the folders related to diversity data.                                                    | EHS                    | HCM - Health and Safety Incidents (Preview)                 |
| OA4F_HCM_GAINS_LOSS_TRANSACTION_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY | Workforce Gains and Losses Diversity Transaction Analysis Duty | Provides access to all objects of the HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses subject area except the folders related to diversity data.                                                     | Global HCM             | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses                            |
| OA4F_HCM_GOALS_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY              | Goal Management Analysis Content Duty                          | Controls presentation catalog access to Goals and Career Development subject area based DV projects.                                                                                  | Talent                 | HCM - Goals and Career Development                          |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                          | Duty Role Name                          | Details                                                                                                                                                          | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_GOALS_ANALYSIS_DIV_DUTY        | Goal Management Diversity Analysis Duty | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from Goals and Career Development subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Goal Management Analysis Duty. | Talent          | HCM - Goals and Career Development                          |
| OA4F_HCM_GOALS_ANALYSIS_DUTY            | Goal Management Analysis Duty           | Controls presentation catalog access to Goals and Career Development subject area.                                                                               | Talent          | HCM - Goals and Career Development                          |
| OA4F_HCM_HR_HELPDESK_ANALYSIS_DUTY      | HR Help Desk Analysis Duty              | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - HR Helpdesk Requests Overview subject area.                                                                        | HR Help Desk    | HCM - HR Helpdesk Requests Overview (Preview)               |
| OA4F_HCM_HR_HELPDESK_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY  | HR Help Desk Diversity Analysis Duty    | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - HR Helpdesk Requests Overview subject area without the diversity related information.                              | HR Help Desk    | HCM - HR Helpdesk Requests Overview (Preview)               |
| OA4F_HCM_JOURNEYS_ANALYSIS_DUTY         | Journeys Analysis Duty                  | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM-Journeys subject area.                                                                                               | Global HCM      | HCM - Journeys                                              |
| OA4F_HCM_JOURNEYS_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY     | Journeys Diversity Analysis Duty        | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from HCM-Journeys subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Journeys Analysis Duty.                        | Global HCM      | HCM - Journeys                                              |
| OA4F_HCM_LEARNING_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY | Learning Analysis Content Duty          | Controls presentation catalog access to Learning subject area based DV projects.                                                                                 | Talent          | HCM - Learning (Preview)                                    |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                             | Duty Role Name                               | Details                                                                                                                                               | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_LEARNING_ANALYSIS_DUTY            | Learning Analysis Duty                       | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Learning (Preview) subject area.                                                                        | Talent          | HCM - Learning (Preview)                                    |
| OA4F_HCM_LEARNING_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY        | Learning Diversity Analysis Duty             | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from HCM - Learning (Preview) subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Learning Analysis Duty. | Talent          | HCM - Learning (Preview)                                    |
| OA4F_HCM_OM_GIG_ANALYSIS_DUTY              | Opportunity Marketplace Gig Analysis Duty    | Object security role to control presentation catalog access to Opportunity Marketplace Gigs subject area.                                             | Talent          | HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs                          |
| OA4F_HCM_PAYROLL_ANALYSIS_DUTY             | Payroll Analysis Duty                        | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances subject area.                                                      | Payroll         | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances (Monthly)        |
| OA4F_HCM_PAYROLL_COSTING_ANALYSIS_DUTY     | Payroll Costing Analysis Duty                | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing subject area.                                                       | Payroll         | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing                   |
| OA4F_HCM_PERFORMANCE_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY | Performance Management Analysis Content Duty | Controls presentation catalog access to Performance Management subject area based DV projects.                                                        | Talent          | HCM - Performance Management                                |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                          | Duty Role Name                                 | Details                                                                                                                                                           | Functional Area    | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_PERFORMANCE_ANALYSIS_DIV_DUTY  | Performance Management Diversity Analysis Duty | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from Performance Management subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Performance Management Analysis Duty. | Talent             | HCM - Performance Management                                |
| OA4F_HCM_PERFORMANCE_ANALYSIS_DUTY      | Performance Management Analysis Duty           | Controls presentation catalog access to Performance Management subject area.                                                                                      | Talent             | HCM - Performance Management                                |
| OA4F_HCM_POSITION_ANALYSIS_DUTY         | Position Analysis Duty                         | Provides access to all objects of the HCM - Positions subject area.                                                                                               | Global HCM         | HCM - Positions                                             |
| OA4F_HCM_PROFILE_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY  | Profile Management Analysis Content Duty       | Controls presentation catalog access to Talent Profile subject area based DV projects.                                                                            | Profile Management | HCM - Talent Profile                                        |
| OA4F_HCM_PROFILE_ANALYSIS_DUTY          | Profile Management Analysis Duty               | Controls presentation catalog access to Talent Profile subject area.                                                                                              | Profile Management | HCM - Talent Profile                                        |
| OA4F_HCM_PROFILE_DIV_ANALYSIS_DUTY      | Profile Management Diversity Analysis Duty     | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from Talent Profile subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Profile Management Analysis Duty.             | Profile Management | HCM - Talent Profile                                        |
| OA4F_HCM_PROFILE_MATCHING_ANALYSIS_DUTY | Profile Matching Analysis Duty                 | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM-Profile Matching (Preview) subject area.                                                                              | Talent             | HCM-Profile Matching (Preview)                              |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                                          | Duty Role Name                                       | Details                                                                                                                                                             | Functional Area           | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_PROF<br>ILE_MATCHING_D<br>IV_ANALYSIS_DU<br>TY | Profile Matching<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty       | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from HCM-Profile Matching (Preview) subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Profile Matching Analysis Duty. | Talent                    | HCM-Profile Matching (Preview)                              |
| OA4F_HCM_REC_<br>ANALYSIS_CONT<br>ENT_DUTY              | Recruitment<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty              | Controls presentation catalog access to Talent Acquisition subject area based DV projects.                                                                          | Talent                    | HCM - Talent Acquisition                                    |
| OA4F_HCM_REC_<br>ANALYSIS_DUTY                          | Recruitment<br>Analysis Duty                         | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Talent Acquisition subject area.                                                                                      | Talent                    | HCM - Talent Acquisition                                    |
| OA4F_HCM_SALA<br>RY_BASIS_ANALY<br>SIS_CONTENT_D<br>UTY | Salary Basis<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty             | Controls presentation catalog access to Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis subject area based DV projects.                                                            | Workforce<br>Compensation | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis                      |
| OA4F_HCM_SALA<br>RY_BASIS_ANALY<br>SIS_DUTY             | Salary Basis<br>Analysis Duty                        | Controls presentation catalog access to Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis subject area.                                                                              | Workforce<br>Compensation | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis                      |
| OA4F_HCM_SALA<br>RY_BASIS_DIV_A<br>NALYSIS_DUTY         | Salary Basis<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty           | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Salary Basis Analysis Duty.   | Workforce<br>Compensation | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis                      |
| OA4F_HCM_SUC<br>CESSION_ANALY<br>SIS_CONTENT_D<br>UTY   | Succession<br>Management<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty | Controls presentation catalog access to Succession Management subject area based DV projects.                                                                       | Talent                    | HCM - Succession Management                                 |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                                           | Duty Role Name                                            | Details                                                                                                                                                                                              | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_SUC<br>CESSION_ANALY<br>SIS_DUTY                | Succession<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty                 | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>HCM-Succession<br>Management<br>subject area.                                                                                                       | Talent          | HCM - Succession<br>Management                               |
| OA4F_HCM_SUC<br>CESSION_DIV_AN<br>ALYSIS_DUTY            | Succession<br>Management<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty    | Prevents access to<br>Diversity related<br>folders from HCM-<br>Succession<br>Management<br>subject area. It<br>can't be used in<br>conjunction with<br>Succession<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty.   | Talent          | HCM - Succession<br>Management                               |
| OA4F_HCM_TALE<br>NT_REVIEW_ANA<br>LYSIS_CONTENT_<br>DUTY | Talent Review<br>Management<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty   | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>Talent Review<br>Meetings subject<br>area based DV<br>projects.                                                                                     | Talent          | HCM - Succession<br>Management                               |
| OA4F_HCM_TALE<br>NT_REVIEW_ANA<br>LYSIS_DUTY             | Talent Review<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty              | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>HCM - Talent<br>Review Meetings<br>subject area.                                                                                                    | Talent          | HCM - Talent<br>Review Meetings                              |
| OA4F_HCM_TALE<br>NT_REVIEW_DIV_<br>ANALYSIS_DUTY         | Talent Review<br>Management<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty | Prevents access to<br>Diversity related<br>folders from HCM -<br>Talent Review<br>Meetings subject<br>area. It can't be<br>used in conjunction<br>with Talent Review<br>Management<br>Analysis Duty. | Talent          | HCM - Talent<br>Review Meetings                              |
| OA4F_HCM_TL_A<br>NALYSIS_DUTY                            | Time And Labor<br>Analysis Duty                           | Controls<br>presentation<br>catalog access to<br>HCM - Workforce<br>Time and Labor<br>Management<br>(Preview) Subject<br>area.                                                                       | Time And Labor  | HCM - Workforce<br>Time and Labor<br>Management<br>(Preview) |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                                                   | Duty Role Name                                                           | Details                                                                                                                                                               | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_HCM_WOR<br>KER_SENIORITY_<br>ANALYSIS_DUTY                  | Worker Seniority<br>Analysis Duty                                        | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Worker Seniority (Preview) subject area.                                                                                | Global HCM      | HCM - Worker Seniority (Preview)                            |
| OA4F_HCM_WOR<br>KER_SENIORITY_<br>DIV_ANALYSIS_D<br>UTY          | Worker Seniority<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty                           | Prevents access to Diversity related folders from HCM - Worker Seniority (Preview) subject area. It can't be used in conjunction with Worker Seniority Analysis Duty. | Global HCM      | HCM - Worker Seniority (Preview)                            |
| OA4F_HCM_WOR<br>KFORCE_CORE_<br>ANALYSIS_CONT<br>ENT_DUTY        | Workforce Core<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty                               | Controls presentation catalog access to workforce core subject area based DV projects .                                                                               | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Core                                        |
| OA4F_HCM_WOR<br>KFORCE_CORE_<br>ANALYSIS_DUTY                    | Workforce Core<br>Analysis Duty                                          | Controls presentation catalog access to Workforce Core subject area.                                                                                                  | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Core                                        |
| OA4F_HCM_WOR<br>KFORCE_CORE_<br>DIV_ANALYSIS_C<br>ONTENT_DUTY    | Workforce Core<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Content Duty                     | Controls presentation catalog access to workforce core subject area based DV projects without the diversity related information.                                      | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Core                                        |
| OA4F_HCM_WOR<br>KFORCE_CORE_<br>DIV_ANALYSIS_D<br>UTY            | Workforce Core<br>Diversity Analysis<br>Duty                             | Provides access to all objects of the workforce core subject area except the folders related to diversity data.                                                       | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Core                                        |
| OAF_HCM_GAINS<br>_LOSS_TRANSAC<br>TION_ANALYSIS_<br>CONTENT_DUTY | Workforce Gains<br>and Losses<br>Transaction<br>Analysis Content<br>Duty | Controls presentation catalog access to Gains and Losses subject area based DV projects.                                                                              | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses                            |

Table 7-2 (Cont.) HCM Duty Roles

| Duty Role Code                                           | Duty Role Name                                                         | Details                                                                                                                            | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OAF_HCM_GAINS_LOSS_TRANSACTION_ANALYSIS_DUTY             | Workforce Gains and Losses Transaction Analysis Duty                   | Controls presentation catalog access to HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses subject area.                                             | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses                            |
| OAF_HCM_GAINS_LOSS_TRANSACTION_DIV_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY | Workforce Gains and Losses Transaction Diversity Analysis Content Duty | Controls presentation catalog access to Gains and Losses subject area based DV projects without the diversity related information. | Global HCM      | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses                            |

## Common Duty Roles

The common duty roles are applicable across the analytics applications that are part of the application such as Oracle Fusion CX Analytics, Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics, and Oracle Fusion ERP Analytics.

| Duty Role Code                               | Duty Role Name                                                  | Details                                                                                               | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_COMMON_DATA_ADMIN_ANALYSIS_DUTY         | Data Warehouse Refresh and Usage Tracking Analysis Duty         | Object security role to control access to Common - Warehouse Refresh Statistics subject area.         | Common          | Common - Warehouse Refresh Statistics                       |
| OA4F_COMMON_DATA_ADMIN_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY | Data Warehouse Refresh and Usage Tracking Analysis Content Duty | Object security role to control access to Warehouse Refresh Statistics and Data Validation workbooks. | Common          |                                                             |
| OA4F_COMMON_USAGE_TRACKING_DUTY              | Usage Tracking Analysis Duty                                    | Object security role to control presentation catalog access to Common - Usage Tracking subject area.  | Common          | Common - Usage Tracking                                     |
| OA4F_COMMON_USAGE_TRACKING_CONTENT_DUTY      | Usage Tracking Analysis Content Duty                            | Object security role to control presentation catalog access to Usage Tracking workbook                | Common          |                                                             |

| Duty Role Code                                    | Duty Role Name                               | Details                                                                                                                 | Functional Area | Gets access to Subject Area Display Name OR Associated Role |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| OA4F_SECURITY_REPORTING_DUTY                      | Security Reporting Duty                      | Object security role to control access to Security Assignment and Security Audit History subject areas.                 | Common          | Security Assignment<br>Security Audit History               |
| OA4F_SECURITY_REPORTING_CONTENT_DUTY              | Security Reporting Analysis Content Duty     | Object security role to control presentation catalog access to Security Audit workbook                                  |                 |                                                             |
| OA4F_STORAGE_USAGE_TRACKING_ANALYSIS_DUTY         | Storage Usage Tracking Analysis Duty         | Object security role to control access to the Tenant Metrics subject area                                               | Common          |                                                             |
| OA4F_STORAGE_USAGE_TRACKING_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY | Storage Usage Tracking Analysis Content Duty | Object security role to control presentation catalog access to Custom Data Usage workbook                               | Common          |                                                             |
| OA4F_CONTENT_EXPLORER_ANALYSIS_DUTY               | Content Explorer Analysis Duty               | Object security role to control access to the Content Explorer subject areas                                            | Common          |                                                             |
| OA4F_CONTENT_EXPLORER_ANALYSIS_CONTENT_DUTY       | Content Explorer Content Duty                | Object security role to control presentation catalog access to the Content Explorer - Fusion Data Intelligence workbook | Common          |                                                             |

## Subject Area Metrics Details

### Overview

Metric details provide a brief description about metrics in a user-friendly way and contains formula wherever needed.

### HCM—Check-Ins

This table describes Check-Ins metrics.

| Metric                                         | Metric Definition                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total Check-Ins                                | Total Number of Check-Ins created.                                                    |
| Workers with Check-ins                         | Number of workers that have one or more Check-In.                                     |
| Managers with Check-ins                        | Number of managers that have at least one Check-In.                                   |
| Count of Check-Ins with Performance Goals      | Count of Check-Ins that have at least one performance goal topic added.               |
| Percentage of Check-ins with Performance Goals | Percentage of Check-Ins that have the topic type of performance goals.                |
| Count of Check-Ins with Development Goals      | Count of Check-Ins that have at least one development goal topic added.               |
| Percentage of Check-ins with Development Goals | Percentage of Check-Ins that have the topic type of development goals.                |
| Count of Check-Ins with General Topic          | Count of Check-Ins that have at least one general topic added.                        |
| Percentage of Check-ins with General Topics    | Percentage of Check-Ins that have the general topic type.                             |
| Terminated Workers with Check-ins              | Number of workers that are terminated during the time period that have had Check-Ins. |

## HCM—Diversity Analysis (Preview)

This tables describes Check-Ins metrics.

| Metric                                         | Metric Definition                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hire Count                                     | Count of all workers hired during the year                                            |
| Applicant Count                                | Count of job applicants during the year                                               |
| Not Hired Count                                | Provides the count of applicants that were not hired during the year                  |
| Promotion Headcount                            | Sum of headcount of all workers with promotions during the year                       |
| Promotion FTE                                  | Sum of fte of all workers with promotions during the year                             |
| Primary Assignment Promotion Count             | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers with promotions during the year        |
| Period Start Headcount                         | Sum of headcount of all workers at the year start                                     |
| Period Start FTE                               | Sum of fte of all workers at the year start                                           |
| Period Start Primary Assignment Count          | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers at the year start                      |
| Termination Headcount                          | Sum of headcount of all workers terminated during the year                            |
| Termination FTE                                | Sum of fte of all workers terminated during the year                                  |
| Primary Assignment Termination Count           | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers terminated during the year             |
| Period Start Headcount                         | Sum of headcount of all workers at the year start                                     |
| Period Start FTE                               | Sum of fte of all workers at the year start                                           |
| Period Start Primary Assignment Count          | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers at the year start                      |
| Voluntary Termination Headcount                | Sum of headcount of all workers terminated voluntarily during the year                |
| Voluntary Termination FTE                      | Sum of fte of all workers terminated voluntarily during the year                      |
| Primary Assignment Voluntary Termination Count | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers terminated voluntarily during the year |

| Metric                                                          | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Involuntary Termination Headcount                               | Sum of headcount of all workers terminated involuntarily during the year                                                                                                      |
| Involuntary Termination FTE                                     | Sum of fte of all workers terminated involuntarily during the year                                                                                                            |
| Primary Assignment Involuntary Termination Count                | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers terminated involuntarily during the year                                                                                       |
| Period End Headcount                                            | Sum of headcount of all workers with salary during the year end                                                                                                               |
| Period End FTE                                                  | Sum of fte of all workers with salary during the year end                                                                                                                     |
| Period End Primary Assignment Count                             | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers with salary during the year end                                                                                                |
| Headcount with Global Annual Salary above Median                | Sum of headcount of all workers with Global Annual Salary above Median during the year                                                                                        |
| Headcount with Global Annual Salary below Median                | Sum of headcount of all workers with Global Annual Salary below Median during the year                                                                                        |
| FTE with Global Annual Salary above Median                      | Sum of fte of all workers with Global Annual Salary above Median during the year                                                                                              |
| FTE with Global Annual Salary below Median                      | Sum of fte of all workers with Global Annual Salary below Median during the year                                                                                              |
| Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary above Median | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers in the age with Global Annual Salary above Median of the Employees in the Legislative_Job_Category_Code at the end of the year |
| Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary below Median | Sum of primary assignment count of all workers in the age with Global Annual Salary below Median of the Employees in the Legislative_Job_Category_Code at the end of the year |

## HCM—Goals and Career Development

This tables describes Goals and Career Development metrics.

| Metric                                                       | Metric Definition                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Performance Goals                                  | Number of performance goals.                                                                               |
| Workers with Performance Goals                               | Distinct count of workers with performance goals.                                                          |
| Workers with Goals Completed                                 | Distinct count of workers that have all their goals in completed status.                                   |
| Percentage of Workers with Complete Goals                    | Percentage of workers that have all their performance goals in completed status.                           |
| Workers with Incomplete Goals                                | Distinct count of employees that have at least one incomplete performance goal.                            |
| Percentage of Workers with Incomplete Goals                  | Percentage of employees that have at least one incomplete performance goal.                                |
| Managers with Incomplete Goals                               | Distinct count of line managers that have not completed the performance goals.                             |
| Workers with Incomplete Goals Beyond Target Completion Date  | Distinct count of workers that have not completed the performance goals beyond the target completion date. |
| Workers with Goals Not Started Beyond Target Completion Date | Distinct count of workers that have not started the performance goals beyond the target completion date.   |
| Number of Development Goals                                  | Total number of Development Goals.                                                                         |
| Number of Development Goals In Progress                      | Number of Development Goals created but yet to complete.                                                   |
| Number of Development Goals Completed                        | Number of Development Goals completed.                                                                     |

| Metric                                                                    | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Workers with Development Goals                                            | Count of workers that have created development goals.                                                                                                                              |
| Workers with Incomplete Development Goals                                 | Distinct count of workers that have at least one of their development goals incomplete.                                                                                            |
| Workers with Complete Development Goals                                   | Distinct count of workers that have at least one of their development goals in completed status.                                                                                   |
| Workers with Incomplete Development Goals after Target Date               | Count of workers that have not completed their development goals beyond the target completion date.                                                                                |
| Percentage of Workers with Incomplete Development Goals after Target Date | Percentage of workers that have not completed their development goals beyond the target completion date.                                                                           |
| Workers with Complete Development Goals after Target Date                 | Count of workers that have completed their development goals beyond the target completion date.                                                                                    |
| Number of Unique Goal Plans Assigned                                      | Provides the count of unique goal plans assigned to the workers                                                                                                                    |
| Number of Goal Plans Assigned                                             | Provides the count of goal plans assigned to the workers                                                                                                                           |
| Goal Plan Assignments without Goals                                       | Provides the count of goal plans assigned without goals                                                                                                                            |
| Goal Plan Assignments with Goals                                          | Provides the unique count of goal plans assigned with goals.                                                                                                                       |
| Number of Goal Plans Approved                                             | Provides the count of assigned goal plans approved, excluding goal plan approvals initiated through Auto Approval or Bypass Approval.                                              |
| Number of Goal Plans Pending Approval                                     | Provides the count of assigned goal plans submitted for approval, excluding goal plan approvals initiated through Auto Approval or Bypass Approval.                                |
| Number of Goal Plans Rejected                                             | Provides the count of assigned goal plans rejected by the approver, excluding goal plan approvals initiated through Auto Approval or Bypass Approval.                              |
| Number of Goal Plans in Draft                                             | Provides the count of assigned goal plans which contains goals yet to be submitted for approval, excluding goal plan approvals initiated through Auto Approval or Bypass Approval. |
| Count of Aligned Goals                                                    | Count of goals aligned with other goals                                                                                                                                            |
| Count of Aligned Workers                                                  | Count of workers whose goals are aligned with other goals                                                                                                                          |
| Count of Aligned Assignments                                              | Count of workers whose assignments are aligned with other goals                                                                                                                    |
| Count of Completed Aligned Goals                                          | Count of completed goals that are aligned to another goal                                                                                                                          |
| Workers with Performance Goals Aligned to Organization Goals              | Distinct Count of workers that have their performance goals aligned to an organization goal.                                                                                       |
| Workers Goal Aligned to Managers Goals                                    | Distinct Count of workers that have their performance goals aligned to line manager goals.                                                                                         |

## HCM—Health and Safety Incidents (Preview)

This tables describes Health and Safety Incident metrics.

| Metric                      | Metric Definition                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Number of Incidents         | Number of Safety Incidents         |
| Number of Open Incidents    | Number of Open Safety Incidents    |
| Number of Closed Incidents  | Number of Closed Safety Incidents  |
| Number of Due Incidents     | Number of Safety Incidents Due     |
| Number of Overdue Incidents | Number of Overdue Safety Incidents |
| MTD Incidents               | Month to Date Incidents            |

| Metric                                         | Metric Definition                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| QTD Incidents                                  | Quarter to Date Incidents                     |
| YTD Incidents                                  | Year to Date Incidents                        |
| Incident - Time to Close(days)                 | Time taken to close an incident               |
| Incident - Time Since Open(days)               | Time since the incident is open               |
| Number of Incident Events                      | Number of Safety Incident Events              |
| Number of Open Incident Events                 | Number of Open Safety Incident Events         |
| Number of Closed Incident Events               | Number of Closed Safety Incident Events       |
| Number of Due Incident Events                  | Number of Safety Incident Events Due          |
| Number of Overdue Incident Events              | Number of Overdue Safety Incident Events      |
| MTD Incident Events                            | Month to Date Incident Events                 |
| QTD Incident Events                            | Quarter to Date Incident Events               |
| YTD Incident Events                            | Year to Date Incident Events                  |
| Incident Event - Time to Close(days)           | Time taken to close an incident event         |
| Incident Event - Time Since Open(days)         | Time since the incident event is open         |
| Number of Incident Actions                     | Number of Incident Actions                    |
| Number of Open Incident Actions                | Number of Open Incident Actions               |
| Number of Closed Incident Actions              | Number of Closed Incident Actions             |
| MTD Incident Actions                           | Month to Date Incident Actions                |
| QTD Incident Actions                           | Quarter to Date Incident Actions              |
| YTD Incident Actions                           | Year to Date Incident Actions                 |
| Incident Action - Time Since Open(days)        | Time since the incident action is open        |
| Number of Incident Investigations              | Number of Incident Investigations             |
| Number of Open Incident Investigations         | Number of Open Incident Investigations        |
| Number of Closed Incident Investigations       | Number of Closed Incident Investigations      |
| Number of Due Incident Investigations          | Number of Incident Investigations Due         |
| Number of Overdue Incident Investigations      | Number of Overdue Incident Investigations     |
| MTD Incident Investigations                    | Month to Date Incident Investigations         |
| QTD Incident Investigations                    | Quarter to Date Incident Investigations       |
| YTD Incident Investigations                    | Year to Date Incident Investigations          |
| Number of Low Incident Investigations          | Number of Low Incident Investigations         |
| Number of Medium Incident Investigations       | Number of Medium Incident Investigations      |
| Number of High Incident Investigations         | Number of High Incident Investigations        |
| Incident Investigation - Time to Close(days)   | Time taken to close an incident investigation |
| Incident Investigation - Time Since Open(days) | Time since the incident investigation is open |
| Number of Workers Absent                       | Number of Workers that have an absence record |
| Number of Absent Days                          | Number of Absence Days                        |
| Days Away from Work                            | Number of Absence Days                        |
| Number of Absences                             | Number of distinct absences of a worker       |

## HCM—HR Helpdesk Requests Overview (Preview)

This table describes HR Helpdesk Requests metrics.

| Metric             | Metric Definition                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Requests | Number of Help Desk Requests created. Includes active and closed requests, excludes deleted requests. |

| Metric                                            | Metric Definition                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Deleted Requests                        | Number of Help Desk Requests that are deleted                                                     |
| Number of Active Requests                         | Number of Help Desk Requests that are not closed                                                  |
| Number of New Requests                            | Number of Help Desk Requests in New Status                                                        |
| Number of In-Progress Requests                    | Number of Help Desk Requests that are In-Progress Status                                          |
| Number of Resolved Requests                       | Number of Help Desk Requests in Resolved status                                                   |
| Number of Unresolved Requests                     | Number of Help Desk Requests not in Resolved or Closed status                                     |
| Number of Waiting Requests                        | Number of Help Desk Requests where status is Waiting                                              |
| Number of Re-Opened Requests                      | Number of Help Desk Requests Which are re-opened at least once                                    |
| Percentage of Re-Opened Requests                  | Percentage of Help Desk Requests Which are re-opened at least once                                |
| Number of Unassigned Requests                     | Number of Help Desk Requests Which are not assigned to any agent                                  |
| Number of Critical Requests                       | Number of Help Desk Requests which are flagged as critical                                        |
| Percentage of Critical Requests                   | Percentage of Help Desk Requests which are flagged as critical                                    |
| Number of Requests without Milestones             | Number of Help Desk Requests with no milestone                                                    |
| Number of Requests Resolved within 6 Hours        | Number of Help Desk Requests that got resolved within 6 hours of first assigning to the resource  |
| Number of Requests Resolved within 12 Hours       | Number of Help Desk Requests that got resolved within 12 hours of first assigning to the resource |
| Number of Requests Resolved within 24 Hours       | Number of Help Desk Requests that got resolved within 24 hours of first assigning to the resource |
| Number of Requests - Processed by multiple Agents | Number of Requests that have been with more than one agent at various point in time               |
| Number of Compliant Requests - Active             | Number of Help Desk Requests which are compliant                                                  |
| Percentage of Compliant Requests - Active         | Percentage of Help Desk Requests which are compliant                                              |
| Number of Non-Compliant Requests - Active         | Number of Help Desk Requests which are not compliant                                              |
| Percentage of Non-Compliant Requests - Active     | Percentage of Help Desk Requests which are not compliant                                          |
| Number of Requests with Milestones                | Number of Help Desk Requests with milestones                                                      |
| Number of Compliant Requests - Closed             | Number of Help Desk Requests that were compliant and closed                                       |
| Percentage of Compliant Requests -Closed          | Percentage of Help Desk Requests that were compliant                                              |
| Number of Non-Compliant Requests - Closed         | Number of Help Desk Requests that were not compliant                                              |
| Percentage of Non-Compliant Requests - Closed     | Percentage of Help Desk Requests that were not compliant                                          |
| Effectivity Rate of Closed Requests               | Percentage of closed compliant requests measured against the total requests                       |
| Average Time to Assign to Resource(Minutes)       | Average Time to Assign the HR Help Desk Request to a Resource in minutes                          |
| Average Time to Assign to Resource(Hours)         | Average Time to Assign the HR Help Desk Request to a Resource in hours                            |
| Average Time to Assign to Resource(Days)          | Average Time to Assign the HR Help Desk Request to a Resource in days                             |
| Average Time to Resolve(Minutes)                  | Average Time to resolve the request in minutes                                                    |
| Average Time to Resolve(Hours)                    | Average Time to resolve the request in hours                                                      |
| Average Time to Resolve(Days)                     | Average Time to resolve the request in days                                                       |
| Average Time to Close(Minutes)                    | Average Time to close the request in minutes                                                      |
| Average Time to Close(Hours)                      | Average Time to close the request in hours                                                        |

| Metric                                                     | Metric Definition                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Average Time to Close(Days)                                | Average Time to close the request in days                                                                 |
| Unassigned Requests - Open Since (Hours)                   | Average time since the active request is opened and is not assigned to an agent                           |
| Number of Closed Requests                                  | Number of Help Desk Requests that are Closed                                                              |
| Percentage of Closed Requests                              | Percentage of Help Desk Requests where status is Closed                                                   |
| Number of Re-Opened Requests - Closed                      | Number of Help Desk Requests Which are re-opened at least once and are closed currently                   |
| Percentage of Re-Opened Requests - Closed                  | Percentage of Help Desk Requests Which are re-opened at least once and are closed currently               |
| Number of Critical Requests - Closed                       | Number of Help Desk Requests which are flagged as critical and are closed currently                       |
| Number of Requests - Processed by multiple Agents - Closed | Number of Requests that have been with more than one agent at various point in time and currently closed. |
| Number of Requests with Linked Articles                    | Number of Help Desk Requests with one or more Linked Articles                                             |
| Percentage of Requests with Linked Articles                | Percentage of Help Desk Requests with one or more Linked Articles                                         |
| Number of Requests with Linked Articles - Resolved         | Number of Help Desk Requests with one or more Linked Articles and is resolved                             |
| Percentage of Requests with Linked Articles - Resolved     | Percentage of Help Desk Requests with one or more Linked Articles and is resolved                         |
| Number of Requests with Linked Articles - Reopened         | Number of Help Desk Requests with one or more Linked Articles and re-opened at least once                 |
| Percentage of Requests with Linked Articles - Reopened     | Percentage of Help Desk Requests with one or more Linked Articles and re-opened at least once             |
| Number of Requests - Employee Abandoned                    | Number of Help Desk Requests that are Abandoned by Employees                                              |
| Percentage of Requests - Employee Abandoned                | Percentage of Help Desk Requests that are Abandoned by Employees                                          |
| Number of Requests - Issue Resolved                        | Number of Help Desk Requests where Outcome = Issue Resolved                                               |
| Percentage of Requests - Issue Resolved                    | Percentage of Help Desk Requests where Outcome = Issue Resolved                                           |
| Number of Requests - Question Answered                     | Number of Help Desk Requests where Outcome = Question Answered                                            |
| Percentage of Requests - Question Answered                 | Percentage of Help Desk Requests where Outcome = Question Answered                                        |
| Number of Requests - Unable to Solve                       | Number of Help Desk Requests where Outcome = Unable to Solve                                              |
| Percentage of Requests - Unable to Solve                   | Percentage of Help Desk Requests where Outcome = Unable to Solve                                          |
| Number of Assignees                                        | Number of distinct agents to which the request was assigned                                               |
| Average Number of Assignee Transfers                       | Average Number of times the request has been transferred to various agents                                |
| Number of Deleted Requests (Lifecycle)                     | Number of deleted requests with lifecycle changes                                                         |
| Number of Requests (Lifecycle)                             | Number of Requests with Lifecycle changes                                                                 |
| Requests - Reopen Since (Hours)                            | Average time since the active request is re-opened.                                                       |

## HCM—Journeys

This tables describes Journeys metrics.

| Metric                                                   | Metric Definition                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Workers with Journeys                          | Number of workers with allocated journeys.                                               |
| Number of Workers with Journeys - Active                 | Number of workers with allocated journeys that are active currently.                     |
| Number of Workers with Incomplete Journeys - Overdue     | Number of workers with allocated journeys that are incomplete and overdue currently.     |
| Number of Workers with Incomplete Journeys - Not Overdue | Number of workers with allocated journeys that are incomplete but not overdue currently. |
| Number of Journeys                                       | Number of distinct allocated journeys .                                                  |
| Number of Journeys - Completed                           | Total number of allocated journeys that are completed.                                   |
| Number of Journeys - Overdue                             | Total number of allocated journeys that are overdue.                                     |
| Time to Complete the Journey (Days)                      | Number of days to complete a journey.                                                    |
| Number of Tasks                                          | Total number of tasks in the allocated journey.                                          |
| Number of Mandatory Tasks                                | Total number of mandatory tasks in allocated journey.                                    |
| Number of Completed Tasks                                | Total number of tasks completed in allocated journey.                                    |
| Number of Mandatory Tasks Completed                      | Total number of mandatory tasks completed in allocated journey.                          |
| Days to Complete the Task - Planned                      | Estimated number of days to complete the task.                                           |
| Days to Complete the Task - Actual                       | Actual number of days to complete the task.                                              |
| Tasks - Not Applicable                                   | Tasks that are marked as not applicable .                                                |
| Overdue Tasks                                            | Active tasks where the target end date is in the past.                                   |
| Number of Tasks Completed Beyond Due Date                | Total number of tasks completed in allocated journey after the target completion date.   |

## HCM—Learning (Preview)

This table describes Journeys metrics.

| Metric                                           | Metric Definition                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Enrollments Requested                  | Provides the count of enrollments that are in requested status                                 |
| Number of Enrollments Request Rejected           | Provides the count of enrollments requests that are in rejected status                         |
| Number of Enrollments Pending Fulfilment         | Provides the count of enrollments that are in pending fulfillment status                       |
| Number of Enrollments Pending Prerequisite       | Provides the count of enrollments that are pending due to missing pre-requisite by the learner |
| Number of Non-Catalog Items Enrollment           | Provides the count of enrollments by learners to non-catalog items                             |
| Number of Learners Enrolled to non-catalog items | Provides the count of Learners enrolled to non-catalog items                                   |
| Number of Learners - Active                      | Provides the count of all learners                                                             |
| Number of Enrollments - Active                   | Provides the count of enrollments across all learning items by workers                         |
| Number of Course Enrollments - Active            | Provides the count of courses enrolled by the learner                                          |
| Number of Specialization Enrollments - Active    | Provides the count of specializations enrolled by the learner                                  |
| Number of e-learning Enrollments - Active        | Provides the count of e-learning enrolled by the learner                                       |
| Average Learning Items per learner - Active      | Provides the average number of learning item enrolled by all learners                          |
| Number of Voluntary Enrollments - Active         | Provides the count of voluntary learning enrollments                                           |

| Metric                                                         | Metric Definition                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Required Enrollments - Active                        | Provides the count of required learning enrollments                                                                                           |
| Number of Overdue Enrollments                                  | Provides the count of learning enrollments that are past the due date                                                                         |
| Number of Not Started Enrollments                              | Provides the count of learning enrollments that have been assigned but not started                                                            |
| Number of In-Progress Enrollments                              | Provides the count of learning enrollments that are started but not yet completed                                                             |
| Number of Renewed Learning Assignments - Active                | Provides the count of enrollments that are renewed                                                                                            |
| Number of Learners - Post Active                               | Provides the count of all learners                                                                                                            |
| Number of Enrollments - Post Active                            | Provides the count of enrollments across all learning items by workers                                                                        |
| Number of Courses Enrollment - Post Active                     | Provides the count of courses enrolled by the learner                                                                                         |
| Number of Specializations Enrollment - Post Active             | Provides the count of specializations enrolled by the learner                                                                                 |
| Number of e-learning Enrollment - Post Active                  | Provides the count of e-learning enrollments by the learner                                                                                   |
| Number of Non-Catalog Items Enrollment - Post Active           | Provides the count of enrollments by learners to non-catalog items                                                                            |
| Number of Learners enrolled to non-catalog items - Post Active | Provides the count of Learners enrolled to non-catalog items                                                                                  |
| Average Learning Items per learner Enrollment - Post Active    | Provides the average number of learning item enrolled by all learners                                                                         |
| Number of Voluntary Enrollments - Post Active                  | Provides the count of voluntary learning enrollments                                                                                          |
| Number of Required enrollments Enrollment - Post Active        | Provides the count of required learning enrollments                                                                                           |
| Number of Completed Enrollments                                | Provides the count of learning enrollments that are completed                                                                                 |
| Number of Withdrawn Enrollments                                | Provides the count of learning enrollments that are withdrawn by the learner                                                                  |
| Voluntary Learning Completion count                            | Provides the count of voluntary learning enrollments that are completed                                                                       |
| Voluntary Learning Enrollments Completion Rate                 | Provides the percentage of completed voluntary enrollments against the total voluntary enrollments                                            |
| Required Learning Completion count                             | Provides the count of required learning enrollments that are completed                                                                        |
| Required Learning Enrollments Completion Rate                  | Provides the percentage of completed required assignments against the total required enrollments                                              |
| Content Completion Count                                       | Provides the count of enrollments that have completed the learning content but the learning status is not yet completed                       |
| Number of Workers with New Competency                          | Provides the count of Workers who added new competencies to their profile                                                                     |
| Number of Workers with Improved Competency Ratings             | Provides the count of Workers whose competency ratings Improved after completing the learning assignment                                      |
| Number of Workers with New language                            | Provides the count of Workers who added new languages to their profile after completing the learning assignment                               |
| Number of Workers with new license and certification           | Provides the count of Workers who added additional license and certification to their talent profile after completing the learning assignment |
| Number of Workers with new honors and awards                   | Provides the count of Workers who added additional honors and awards to their talent profile after completing the learning assignment         |
| Number of Workers with new memberships                         | Provides the count of Workers who added additional memberships to their talent profile after completing the learning assignment               |

| Metric                                              | Metric Definition                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total Cost                                          | Provides the cost of all trainings enrolled by the learners                           |
| Cost - Withdrawn Enrollments                        | Provides the cost incurred on learning assignments that were withdrawn                |
| Cost - Completed Enrollments                        | Provides the cost incurred on learning assignments that were completed                |
| Cost - Bypass Completed Enrollments                 | Provides the cost incurred on learning assignments that were bypass completed         |
| Cost - Not Passed Enrollments                       | Provides the cost incurred on learning assignments that were completed but not passed |
| Cost - Deleted Enrollments                          | Provides the cost incurred on learning assignments that were deleted                  |
| Average Cost per learner                            | Provides the cost per person incurred across all learnings                            |
| Cost - Terminated Learners                          | Provides the cost of learning incurred by the workers that are currently terminated   |
| Cost - enrolled but not completed                   | Provides the cost of incomplete learning incurred by workers                          |
| Overall Learning Item Rating                        | Provides the average overall rating of a learning item                                |
| Average Learning Item Rating - Workforce Structures | Provides the average rating of a learning item by various dimensions                  |
| High Satisfaction Learners                          | Provides the count of learners that rated a learning item with score = 5              |
| Low Satisfaction Learners                           | Provides the count of learners that rated a learning item with score = 1              |
| Top Rated Courses                                   | Provides the count of courses that have ratings >= 4                                  |

## HCM— Opportunity Marketplace Gigs

This tables describes Opportunity Marketplace Gig metrics.

| Metric                           | Metric Definition                                                                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Gigs                   | Provides count of Gigs                                                                   |
| Number of Published Gigs         | Provides count of published Gigs                                                         |
| Total Openings                   | Provides number of openings in published Gigs                                            |
| Total Filled Openings            | Provides number of filled openings in published Gigs                                     |
| Total Time Commitment (in hours) | Provides Total commitment time in hours for published Gigs.                              |
| Total Gig Duration               | Provides Gig duration in number of days between the start and end date of published Gig. |
| Number of Gigs Open              | Provides count of Gigs in Open status                                                    |
| Number of Gigs Completed         | Provides count of Gigs in Completed status                                               |
| Number of Gigs Filled            | Provides count of Gigs in Filled status                                                  |
| Number of Gigs Canceled          | Provides count of Gigs in Canceled status                                                |
| Number of Creators               | Provides count of Gig creators                                                           |
| Number of Unique Creators        | Provides count of unique Gig creators                                                    |
| Number of Unique Seekers         | Provides count of unique seekers                                                         |
| Seekers - Male                   | Provides count of unique seekers with gender Male                                        |
| Seekers - Female                 | Provides count of unique seekers with gender Female                                      |
| Seekers - Disability             | Provides count of unique seekers with Disability flag enabled                            |
| Number of Gig Applications       | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs                                    |

| Metric                                           | Metric Definition                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Applications Applied                             | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Applied status           |
| Applications Assigned                            | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Assigned status          |
| Applications Completed                           | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Completed status         |
| Applications Withdrawn                           | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Withdrawn status         |
| Applications Not Selected                        | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Not selected status      |
| Applications Canceled                            | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Canceled status          |
| Applications Released                            | Provides count of applications submitted for the Gigs with Released status          |
| Applications - Female                            | Provides count of applications submitted by Female                                  |
| Applications - Male                              | Provides count of applications submitted by Male                                    |
| Applications - Disability                        | Provides count of applications submitted by applicants with Disability flag enabled |
| Application Conversion Rate                      | Provides the percentage of applications converted to assigned status                |
| Percentage of Applications Willing in Remote Gig | Provides the percentage of applications willing to work in remote Gig               |
| Favored Gigs                                     | Provides count of Gigs marked as favorite                                           |
| Favored Persons                                  | Provides count of persons who marked the Gig as favorite                            |
| Unique Favored Persons                           | Provides unique count of persons marked Gig as favorite                             |
| Number of Teammates                              | Provides count of teammates, including the Gig creator as teammate                  |

## HCM—Performance Management

This table describes Performance Management metrics.

| Metric                                       | Metric Definition                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Performance Documents Created      | Number of performance documents created.                                        |
| Number of Workers with Performance documents | Count (distinct workers) with performance document created.                     |
| Performance Document In-Progress             | Count (performance documents) where performance document status = in progress.  |
| Performance Document Completed               | Count (performance documents) where performance document status = completed.    |
| Performance Document Submitted               | Count (performance documents) where performance document status = submitted.    |
| Workers with Incomplete Appraisal            | Count of workers that have created but not completed the performance appraisal. |
| Managers with Incomplete Appraisal           | Count (managers) with performance document status <> completed.                 |
| Managers with Pending Appraisals of Workers  | Count (managers) where workers with performance document status <> completed.   |
| Pending Document with an Inactive Manager    | Count of performance document in-progress and assigned to an inactive manager.  |
| High Potential Count                         | Count of workers with potential category = high.                                |

| Metric                                                  | Metric Definition                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Medium Potential Count                                  | Count of workers with potential category = medium.                                                                          |
| Low Potential Count                                     | Count of workers with potential category = low.                                                                             |
| Pending Tasks                                           | Count (performance tasks) where status <> completed.                                                                        |
| Completed Tasks                                         | Count (performance tasks) where status = completed.                                                                         |
| Tasks Completed Beyond Due Date                         | Count (performance tasks) where status = completed and due date < completion date.                                          |
| Pending Tasks Beyond Due Date                           | Count (performance tasks) where status <> completed and due date < completion date.                                         |
| Overall Manager Rating                                  | Overall rating provided by the manager for the performance document.                                                        |
| Overall Worker Rating                                   | Overall rating provided by the worker for the performance document.                                                         |
| Overall Participant Rating                              | Overall rating provided by participants other than manager and worker.                                                      |
| Calculated Overall Rating                               | Average of the overall ratings provided by all participants.                                                                |
| Workers with Performance Rating                         | Count (workers) where overall manager rating is not null.                                                                   |
| Percentage of Workers with Performance Rating           | $100 * (\text{count of workers with overall manager rating}) / \text{number of workers with performance documents.}$        |
| Performance Appraisal - High Performers Count           | Count of workers with performance category = high.                                                                          |
| Performance Appraisal - Medium Performers Count         | Count of workers with performance category = medium.                                                                        |
| Performance Appraisal - Low Performers Count            | Count of workers with performance category = low.                                                                           |
| Performance Appraisal - Percentage of High Performers   | $100 * (\text{count of workers with performance category = high}) / \text{workers with performance rating.}$                |
| Performance Appraisal - Percentage of Medium Performers | $100 * (\text{count of workers with performance category = medium}) / \text{workers with performance rating.}$              |
| Performance Appraisal - Percentage of Low Performers    | $100 * (\text{count of workers with performance category = low}) / \text{workers with performance rating.}$                 |
| Manager Section Rating                                  | Manager section rating - to be used with the attributes section type and section name.                                      |
| Worker Section Rating                                   | Worker section rating - to be used with the attributes section type and section name.                                       |
| Calculated Section Rating                               | Average of the overall ratings provided by all participants - to be used with the attributes section type and section name. |
| Manager Item Rating                                     | Item ratings provided by the manager - to be used with the attributes Item type and Item name.                              |
| Worker Item Rating                                      | Item ratings provided by the worker - to be used with the attributes Item type and Item name.                               |
| Manager Rated Proficiency Level                         | Proficiency rating provided by the manager - to be used with the attributes Item type and Item name.                        |
| Worker Rated Proficiency Level                          | Proficiency rating provided by the worker - to be used with the attributes Item type and Item name.                         |
| Manager Goals Rating                                    | Manager rating where performance document section = goals.                                                                  |
| Worker Goals Rating                                     | Worker rating where performance document section = goals.                                                                   |

## HCM—Positions

This tables describes Positions metrics.

| Metric                                 | Metric Definition                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Position Headcount                     | Provides the budgeted headcount of the position                                 |
| Position FTE                           | Provides the budgeted FTE of the position                                       |
| Position Count                         | Provides the count of distinct positions                                        |
| Number of Positions without Incumbents | Provides the count of distinct active positions that have no incumbents on them |
| Position Incumbent Headcount           | Provides the incumbent headcount of the position                                |
| Position Incumbent FTE                 | Provides the incumbent FTE of the position                                      |
| Position Incumbent Count               | Provides the incumbent count of the position                                    |

## HCM—Profile Matching (Preview)

This tables describes Profile Matching metrics.

| Metric                           | Metric Definition                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Number of Active Person Profiles | Number of active person profiles. |

## HCM—Succession Management

This tables describes Succession Management metrics.

| Metric                                    | Metric Definition                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Succession Plans                | Count (distinct succession plan).                                                                                         |
| Active Plan Count                         | Count (distinct succession plan) where status = active.                                                                   |
| Inactive Plan Count                       | Count (distinct succession plan) = inactive.                                                                              |
| Incumbent Plan Count                      | Count (distinct succession plan) where plan type = incumbent.                                                             |
| Job Plan Count                            | Count (distinct succession plan) where plan type = job.                                                                   |
| Position Plan Count                       | Count (distinct succession plan) where plan type = position.                                                              |
| Number of Private Plans                   | Count (distinct succession plan) where plan privacy = private.                                                            |
| Succession Plans with Candidates          | Count (distinct succession plan) where candidate count > zero.                                                            |
| Succession Plans without Candidates       | Count (distinct succession plan) where candidate count = zero.                                                            |
| Active Plans without Candidate            | Count (distinct succession plan) where status = active and candidate count = zero.                                        |
| Jobs with Plan without Incumbents         | Count (distinct succession plan) where plan type = job and inferred incumbent count = zero.                               |
| Position with Plan without Incumbents     | Count (distinct succession plan) where plan type = position and inferred incumbent count = zero.                          |
| Plans with Single Owner                   | Count (distinct succession plan) where count (distinct owner id) = one.                                                   |
| Plans with Inactive Owner                 | Count (distinct succession plan) where owners assignment status = inactive.                                               |
| Successful Plans with High Risk Candidate | Count (distinct succession plan) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_SUCCESSOR and candidate risk of loss = high. |
| Incumbent Count - Incumbent Plan          | Count (distinct incumbent) from all active incumbent plans.                                                               |

| Metric                                                      | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| InferRed Incumbent Count                                    | Count (distinct incumbent) from all active succession plans where plan type in (job, position).                                                                                             |
| Total Incumbents                                            | (incumbent count - incumbent plan + inferred incumbent count).                                                                                                                              |
| Incumbent Departed Count                                    | Count (distinct incumbent) who are terminated.                                                                                                                                              |
| Incumbent with High Risk of Loss                            | Count (distinct incumbent) where risk of loss category = high.                                                                                                                              |
| Percentage of Incumbents with High Risk of Loss             | (Count (distinct incumbent) where risk of loss category = high * one00) /incumbent count - incumbent plan.                                                                                  |
| Incumbent with High Impact of Loss                          | Count (distinct incumbent) where impact of loss category = high.                                                                                                                            |
| Percentage of Incumbents with High Impact of Loss           | (Count (distinct incumbent) where impact of loss category = high * one00) /incumbent count - incumbent plan.                                                                                |
| High Risk of Loss Incumbents without Candidates             | Count (distinct incumbent) where risk of loss category = high and candidate count is zero.                                                                                                  |
| High Impact of Loss Incumbents without Candidates           | Count (distinct incumbent) where impact of loss category = high and candidate count is zero.                                                                                                |
| Plans with High Risk Incumbents and No Candidates           | Count (distinct succession plan) where candidate count = zero and incumbent risk of loss = high.                                                                                            |
| Plans with High Risk Incumbents and No Ready Now Candidates | Count (distinct succession plan) where ready now candidate count = zero and incumbent risk of loss = high.                                                                                  |
| Successful Plans with High Risk Incumbents                  | Count (distinct succession plan) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_SUCCESSOR and incumbent risk of loss = high.                                                                   |
| Number of Candidates                                        | Count (distinct internal candidates + external candidate).                                                                                                                                  |
| Active Candidate Count                                      | Count (distinct candidates) where candidates current status on the succession plan = active.                                                                                                |
| Inactive Candidate Count                                    | Count (distinct candidates) where candidates current status on the succession plan= inactive.                                                                                               |
| Interim Candidates                                          | Count (distinct candidates) where interim flag = Y.                                                                                                                                         |
| Candidates with Succession Plans                            | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate IN (Select incumbent from active succession plans). Note: The candidate could be a direct incumbent or an inferred incumbent in any other plan. |
| Candidates without Succession Plans                         | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate NOT IN (select incumbent from active succession plans).                                                                                         |
| Candidate Active Plan Count                                 | Count (distinct plan) where plan status = active .                                                                                                                                          |
| Ready Now Count                                             | Count (distinct candidates) where readiness band = ready now.                                                                                                                               |
| Ready in 1 Year Count                                       | Count (distinct candidates) where readiness band = ready in < one year.                                                                                                                     |
| Ready in 2 Years Count                                      | Count (distinct candidates) where readiness band = ready in one - 2 years.                                                                                                                  |
| Ready in 3 Years Count                                      | Count (distinct candidates) where readiness band = ready in 3 - 4 years.                                                                                                                    |
| High Risk of Loss Candidates                                | Count (distinct candidates) where risk of loss band = high.                                                                                                                                 |
| High Impact of Loss Candidates                              | Count (distinct candidates) where impact of loss band = high.                                                                                                                               |
| Willing to Relocate Candidates                              | Count (distinct candidates) where willing to relocate flag = Y.                                                                                                                             |
| Candidates Success Count - Incumbent Plan                   | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_SUCCESSOR for the plan.                                                                                             |
| Candidates Success Count - Job Plan                         | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_SUCCESSOR for the plan.                                                                                             |

| Metric                                             | Metric Definition                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Candidates Success Count - Position Plan           | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_SUCCESSOR for the plan.                          |
| Internal Candidate Count                           | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate <> external candidate.                                                       |
| External Candidate Count                           | Count (distinct external candidate ID) where candidate = external candidate.                                             |
| Candidate Since (Days)                             | Time (in days) between the date candidate added to a plan till current date .                                            |
| New Role Candidates - Incumbent Plan               | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_MOVED_TO_DIFF_ROLE .                             |
| New Role Candidates - Job Plan                     | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_MOVED_TO_DIFF_ROLE .                             |
| New Role Candidates - Position Plan                | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_MOVED_TO_DIFF_ROLE .                             |
| High Performance Candidates                        | Count (distinct candidates) where performance category band = high.                                                      |
| Medium Performance Candidates                      | Count (distinct candidates) where performance category band = medium.                                                    |
| Low Performance Candidates                         | Count (distinct candidates) where performance category band = low.                                                       |
| High Potential Candidates                          | Count (distinct candidates) where potential category band = high.                                                        |
| Medium Potential Candidates                        | Count (distinct candidates) where potential category band = medium.                                                      |
| Low Potential Candidates                           | Count (distinct candidates) where potential category band= low.                                                          |
| High Performance High Risk of Loss Candidates      | Count (distinct candidates) where performance category band= high and risk of loss band= high.                           |
| High Potential High Risk of Loss Candidates        | Count (distinct candidates) where potential category band = high and risk of loss band = high.                           |
| Percentage of External Candidates                  | (Number of external candidates/Total candidates) * one00.                                                                |
| Percentage of Internal Candidates                  | (Number of internal candidates/Total candidates) * one00.                                                                |
| Candidate Matching - Succession Plan Job           | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate job ID = plan job id.                                                        |
| Candidate Matching - Succession Plan Position      | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate position ID = plan position ID AND business unit ID = plan business unit ID. |
| Succession Plan - Matching Candidate Job           | Count (distinct plan_ID) where candidate job ID = plan job id.                                                           |
| Succession Plan - Matching Candidate Position      | Count (distinct plan_ID) where candidate position ID = plan position ID AND business unit ID = plan business unit ID.    |
| Successful Plans                                   | Count (distinct succession plans) where candidate succession status = ORA_HRM_SUCCESSOR for the plan.                    |
| Candidate Matching - Incumbent Job                 | Count (distinct candidates) where candidate job ID = incumbent job id.                                                   |
| Succession Plan - Candidate Matching Incumbent Job | Count (distinct plan_ID) where candidate job ID = incumbent job id.                                                      |

## HCM—Talent Acquisition

This table describes Talent Acquisition metrics.

| Metric                                                   | Metric Definition                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job Requisitions by Recruiter                            | Average number of job requisitions by recruiters.                                                                                               |
| Job Requisitions in Approval Phase (Period End)          | Number of distinct active job requisitions that are in approval phase at the end of the given time period.                                      |
| Job Requisitions in Draft Phase (Period End)             | Number of distinct active job requisitions that are in draft phase at the end of the given time period.                                         |
| Job Requisitions in Formatting Phase (Period End)        | Number of distinct active job requisitions that are in job formatting phase at the end of the given time period.                                |
| Job Requisitions in Posting Phase (Period End)           | Number of distinct active job requisitions that are in posting phase at the end of the given time period.                                       |
| Job Requisitions Not in Open Phase (Period End)          | Number of distinct active job requisitions that are not in open phase at the end of the given time period.                                      |
| Job Requisitions in Open Phase (Period Begin)            | Number of distinct active job requisitions in open phase at the end of the given time period.                                                   |
| Job Requisitions in Open Phase (Period Begin)            | Number of distinct active job requisitions in open phase at the beginning of the given time period.                                             |
| Percentage of Job Requisitions Not Open                  | Percentage of job requisitions created but not yet open.                                                                                        |
| Recruiter Count                                          | Distinct count of workers identified as recruiters.                                                                                             |
| Total Job Requisitions                                   | Total number of requisitions in all phases and states except Cancelled, Deleted, Filled state.                                                  |
| Total Openings                                           | Number of total openings specified for a job requisition.                                                                                       |
| Vacancy Fill Rate                                        | Percentage of open requisitions that have been filled in a time period.                                                                         |
| Number of Job Requisition Events                         | Number of Job Requisition Events that have happened.                                                                                            |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Approval Phase       | Number of job requisitions that have moved to approval phase.                                                                                   |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Cancelled State      | Number of job requisitions that moved to Cancelled State across any of the phases like 'Approval'; 'Job Formatting'; 'Posting'; or 'Open' Phase |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Draft Phase          | Number of job requisitions that have moved to draft phase.                                                                                      |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Filled State         | Number of job requisitions that moved to Filled State.                                                                                          |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Job Formatting Phase | Number of job requisitions that have moved to Job Formatting phase.                                                                             |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Open Phase           | Number of job requisitions that have moved to open phase.                                                                                       |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Rejected State       | Number of job requisitions that moved to Rejected State.                                                                                        |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Suspended State      | Number of job requisitions that moved to Suspended State in Open Phase.                                                                         |
| Total Job Requisitions (on Event)                        | Number of job requisitions across all phases and states.                                                                                        |
| Time To Fill                                             | Number of days between job requisition opened to when it is filled.                                                                             |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Posting Phase        | Number of job requisitions that have moved to Job Posting phase.                                                                                |
| Number of Job Requisitions Moved to Deleted State        | Number of job requisitions that moved to Deleted State.                                                                                         |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Draft Phase to Approval Phase   | Time duration between the earliest start of the draft phase and the latest start of the approval phase.                                         |

| Metric                                                             | Metric Definition                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Approval Phase to Job Formatting Phase    | Time duration between the earliest start of the approval phase and the latest start of the job Formatting phase.           |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Job Formatting Phase to Posting Phase     | Time duration between the earliest start of the job Formatting phase and the latest start of the posting phase.            |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Posting Phase to Open Phase               | Time duration between the earliest start of the posting phase and the latest start of the open phase.                      |
| Total Job Applications (on Event)                                  | Number of distinct job applications across all phases and states at the time of the application event.                     |
| Job Applications Rejected                                          | Number of applications rejected by the employer.                                                                           |
| Job Applications Withdrawn                                         | Number of applications withdrawn by the applicant.                                                                         |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase Moved to Draft State     | Number of job applications in offer phase that are moved to draft state.                                                   |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase Moved to Approved State  | Number of job applications in offer phase that are moved to approved state.                                                |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase Moved to Extended State  | Number of job applications in offer phase that are moved to extended state.                                                |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase Moved to Rejected State  | Number of job applications in offer phase that are moved to rejected state.                                                |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase Moved to Accepted State  | Number of job applications in offer phase that are moved to accepted state.                                                |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase Moved to Withdrawn State | Number of job applications in offer phase that are moved to withdrawn state.                                               |
| Number of Job Applications Moved to HR Phase                       | Number of job applications that are moved to HR phase.                                                                     |
| New Hires                                                          | Number of candidates that have been hired for the first time in the organization.                                          |
| Employee Hires                                                     | Number of hires that are already employees in the organization with a different job.                                       |
| Contingent Worker Hires                                            | Number of hires that are already contingent workers in the organization with a different job.                              |
| Internal Hires                                                     | Number of hires that already have an active work relationship in the organization.                                         |
| External Hires                                                     | Number of hires that were external candidates.                                                                             |
| Referral Hires                                                     | Number of hires that were referral candidates.                                                                             |
| Number of Referred Applications                                    | Number of job applications that came as referrals.                                                                         |
| Total Requisitions with Applicants                                 | Number of job requisitions that have applicants on them.                                                                   |
| Requisition with No Internal Applicants                            | Number of job requisitions that do not have any internal applicants on them.                                               |
| Hire Rate                                                          | The percentage of candidates that have been hired including internal and external candidates based on the job application. |
| External Hire Rate                                                 | The percentage of external candidates that have been hired.                                                                |
| Internal Hire Rate                                                 | The percentage of internal candidates that have been hired.                                                                |
| Job Applications - Offer Acceptance Rate                           | Job offers accepted as a percentage of offers extended.                                                                    |
| Referral Hire Rate                                                 | The percentage of referral candidates that have been hired.                                                                |
| Referral Success rate                                              | The percentage of candidate referrals that resulted as hires.                                                              |
| Rehires                                                            | Number of hires where the candidate was an ex worker of the organization.                                                  |
| Rehire Rate                                                        | Number of rehires as a percentage of total hires.                                                                          |
| Drop Off Rate                                                      | Percentage of applications that were either withdrawn or rejected out of the total applications.                           |

| Metric                                                                      | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job Requisitions with No Internal Applicant Percentage                      | Percentage of job requisitions that have no internal applicants.                                                                                                    |
| Job Offer Extended to Hired Percentage                                      | Percentage of candidates that moved to HR phase of the total offers extended.                                                                                       |
| Job Offers to openings Percentage                                           | Percentage of offers extended against total job openings.                                                                                                           |
| Hires to Goal Rate                                                          | Percentage of hires against total job openings.                                                                                                                     |
| Total Job Applications                                                      | Number of Job Applications that are in non-terminal states.                                                                                                         |
| Applicant Count                                                             | Count of distinct Applicants with Job Applications that are in non-terminal states.                                                                                 |
| Employee Job Applications                                                   | Number of Job Applications by employees that are in non-terminal states.                                                                                            |
| Contingent Job Applications                                                 | Number of Job Applications by contingent workers that are in non-terminal states.                                                                                   |
| External Job Applications                                                   | Number of Job Applications by external candidates that are in non-terminal states.                                                                                  |
| Job Applications in Offer - Pending Approval                                | Number of Job Applications that are in non-terminal Offer pending approval state.                                                                                   |
| Job Applications in HR - Pending Processing                                 | Number of Job Applications that are in non-terminal HR - Pending Manual Processing and HR - Pending Automated Processing states.                                    |
| Job Applications - Willing to Domestic Travel                               | Number of Job Applications that are in non-terminal states and have domestic travel flag = Y.                                                                       |
| Job Applications - Willing to International Travel                          | Number of Job Applications that are in non-terminal states and have international travel flag = Y.                                                                  |
| Job Applications - Willing to Relocate                                      | Number of Job Applications that are in non-terminal states and have relocate flag = Y.                                                                              |
| Job Applications - Female                                                   | Number of Job Applications created by female and are in non-terminal states.                                                                                        |
| Job Applications - Male                                                     | Number of Job Applications created by male and are in non-terminal states.                                                                                          |
| Job Applications - Gender undisclosed                                       | Number of Job Applications with gender not disclosed and are in non-terminal states.                                                                                |
| Job Applications - Veterans                                                 | Number of Job Applications created by veterans and are in non-terminal states.                                                                                      |
| Job Applications - Non Veterans                                             | Number of Job Applications created by non veterans and are in non-terminal states.                                                                                  |
| Job Applications - Disability                                               | Number of Job Applications created by candidates with disability and are in non-terminal states.                                                                    |
| Hires                                                                       | Total hires.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Submission Confirmed Date to Offer Extended State  | Number of days taken for the job application from the confirmation date till it entered the offer extended state.                                                   |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Submission Confirmed Date to Offer Accepted State  | Number of days taken for the job application from the confirmation date till it entered the offer accepted state.                                                   |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Submission Confirmed Date to Offer Rejected State  | Number of days taken for the job application from the confirmation date till it entered the offer rejected state.                                                   |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Submission Confirmed Date to Offer Withdrawn State | Number of days taken for the job application from the confirmation date till it entered the offer withdrawn state.                                                  |
| Time Elapsed (Days) From Submission Confirmed Date to Hire Processed State  | Number of days taken for the job application from the confirmation date till it entered the hire (HR) processed state.                                              |
| Time to Hire (Days)                                                         | Number of days taken from the job requisition open date till the latest date when an application entered the hire (HR) processed state as part of this requisition. |

| Metric                                                                       | Metric Definition                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Referral Applications                                              | Number of applications referred by internal workers.                                                                                |
| Number of Campaign Applications                                              | Number of applications through campaigns.                                                                                           |
| Number of Career Sites Applications                                          | Number of applications through career sites.                                                                                        |
| Number of Applications added to Job Requisition                              | Number of applications added to job requisitions by recruiters.                                                                     |
| Number of Applications from Intelligent matching                             | Number of applications created as a result of the intelligent matching feature.                                                     |
| Number of Applications from Referral Websites                                | Number of applications through referral websites.                                                                                   |
| Number of Social Media Applications                                          | Number of applications through social media.                                                                                        |
| Number of Search Engine Applications                                         | Number of applications created as a result of search engine findings.                                                               |
| Number of Job Board Applications                                             | Number of applications through job boards.                                                                                          |
| Number of Job Aggregator Applications                                        | Number of applications through job aggregators.                                                                                     |
| Number of Applications Created manually                                      | Number of applications created by recruiters manually.                                                                              |
| Number of Third Party Applications                                           | Number of applications through third party codes.                                                                                   |
| Number of Applications through Shared Job Postings                           | Number of applications through shared job postings.                                                                                 |
| Number of Job Applications moved to Offer Phase                              | Number of Job Applications that are moved to Offer Phase                                                                            |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase moved to Pending Approval State    | Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase that are moved to Pending Approval State                                                  |
| Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase moved to Approval Rejected State   | Number of Job Applications in Offer Phase that are moved to Approval Rejected State                                                 |
| Number of Job Applications in HR Phase moved to Processed State              | Number of Job Applications in HR Phase that are moved to Processed State                                                            |
| Number of Job Applications in HR Phase moved to Rejected by Employer State   | Number of Job Applications in HR Phase that are moved to Rejected by Employer State                                                 |
| Number of Job Applications in HR Phase moved to Withdrawn by Candidate State | Number of Job Applications in HR Phase that are moved to Withdrawn by Candidate State                                               |
| Number of Job Applications with Active Job Offers (On Event)                 | Number of Job Applications with Active Job Offers (On Event) at the time of the application event.                                  |
| Number of Job Applications with Active Job Offers                            | Number of Job Applications with Active Job Offers                                                                                   |
| Suspended Duration (Seconds)                                                 | Duration of the Suspended state completion step in seconds.                                                                         |
| Suspended Duration (Hours)                                                   | Duration of the Suspended state completion step in hours.                                                                           |
| Suspended Duration (Days)                                                    | Duration of the Suspended state completion step in days.                                                                            |
| Latest Time to Fill (Days)                                                   | Number of days between opened date to latest filled date for the currently filled job requisitions.                                 |
| Latest Time to Fill (Minus Suspended Duration (Days))                        | Number of days between opened date to latest filled date for the currently filled job requisitions. Suspended duration is excluded. |
| Total Openings (on Event)                                                    | Total number of Job Openings.                                                                                                       |
| Applicant Average Time to Hire (Days)                                        | Number of days between job application submitted to when a candidate is moved to HR phase.                                          |
| Applications Withdrawn Rate                                                  | Percentage of applications that were withdrawn out of the total applications.                                                       |
| Facts - Job Requisition Progress - Phase Completion Duration (in Seconds)    | Provides the time taken in seconds to complete a requisition phase.                                                                 |
| Facts - Job Requisition Progress - Phase Completion Duration (in Hours)      | Provides the time taken in Hours to complete a requisition phase.                                                                   |
| Facts - Job Requisition Progress - Phase Completion Duration (in Days)       | Provides the time taken in days to complete a requisition phase.                                                                    |

| Metric                                                                    | Metric Definition                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Facts - Job Requisition Progress - State Completion Duration (in Seconds) | Provides the time taken in seconds to complete a requisition state.     |
| Facts - Job Requisition Progress - State Completion Duration (in Hours)   | Provides the time taken in Hours to complete a requisition state.       |
| Facts - Job Requisition Progress - State Completion Duration (in Days)    | Provides the time taken in days to complete a requisition state.        |
| Facts - Job Application Progress - Phase Completion Duration (in Seconds) | Provides the time taken in seconds to complete a job application phase. |
| Facts - Job Application Progress - Phase Completion Duration (in Hours)   | Provides the time taken in Hours to complete a job application phase.   |
| Facts - Job Application Progress - Phase Completion Duration (in Days)    | Provides the time taken in days to complete a job application phase.    |
| Facts - Job Application Progress - State Completion Duration (in Seconds) | Provides the time taken in seconds to complete a job application state. |
| Facts - Job Application Progress - State Completion Duration (in Hours)   | Provides the time taken in Hours to complete a job application state.   |
| Facts - Job Application Progress - State Completion Duration (in Days)    | Provides the time taken in days to complete a job application state.    |

## HCM—Talent Profile

This table describes Talent Profile metrics.

| Metric                                      | Metric Definition                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Job Model Profiles                | Total number of active model profiles of type Job                    |
| Number of Jobs With Profiles                | Number of jobs that have active model profile attached to them.      |
| Number of Competencies                      | Number of competencies attached for a job.                           |
| Number of Degrees                           | Number of degrees attached for a job.                                |
| Number of Honors and Awards                 | Number of honors and awards attached for a job.                      |
| Number of Languages                         | Number of languages attached for a job.                              |
| Number of License and Certifications        | Number of license and certifications attached for a job.             |
| Number of Memberships                       | Number of memberships attached for a job.                            |
| Number of Profiles that Requires Travel     | Number of job model profiles that has travel requirement as Yes.     |
| Number of Profiles that Requires Relocation | Number of job model profiles that has relocation requirement as Yes. |
| Number of Position Model Profiles           | Total number of active model profiles of type Position.              |
| Number of Positions With Profiles           | Number of positions that have active model profile attached to them. |
| Number of Competencies                      | Number of competencies attached for a position.                      |
| Number of Degrees                           | Number of degrees attached for a position.                           |
| Number of Honors and Awards                 | Number of honors and awards attached for a position.                 |
| Number of Languages                         | Number of languages attached for a position.                         |
| Number of License and Certifications        | Number of license and certifications attached for a position.        |
| Number of Memberships                       | Number of memberships attached for a position.                       |
| Number of Profiles that Requires Travel     | Number of job position profiles that has travel requirement as Yes.  |

| Metric                                           | Metric Definition                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Profiles that Requires Relocation      | Number of position model profiles that has relocation requirement as Yes.       |
| Number of Profiles                               | Number of Profiles.                                                             |
| Number of Workers with Profiles                  | Number of Workers with Profiles                                                 |
| Number of Active Profiles                        | Number of profiles with Profile status is Active.                               |
| Number of Workers with Active Profiles           | Number of workers with profiles status is active.                               |
| Percentage of Active Profiles                    | Percentage of workers that have an active profile as against the total workers. |
| Number of Competencies                           | Number of competencies possessed by the worker.                                 |
| Number of Degrees                                | Number of degrees possessed by the worker.                                      |
| Number of Honors and Awards                      | Number of honors and awards possessed by the worker.                            |
| Number of Languages                              | Number of languages possessed by the worker.                                    |
| Number of License and Certifications             | Number of licenses and certifications possessed by the worker.                  |
| Number of Workers Willing to Relocate            | Number of workers willing to re-locate.                                         |
| Number of Workers Ready for Domestic Travel      | Number of workers ready for domestic travel.                                    |
| Number of Workers Ready for International Travel | Number of workers ready for international travel.                               |
| Number of Workers Ready Now for Career Move      | Number of workers ready now for career move.                                    |
| Number of Workers with Performance Rating        | Number of Workers with Performance Rating.                                      |
| Number of High Performers                        | Number of Workers rated as high performers.                                     |
| Number of Medium Performers                      | Number of Workers rated as medium performers.                                   |
| Number of Low Performers                         | Number of Workers rated as low performers.                                      |
| Number of Workers with Potential Rating          | Number of Workers with potential rating.                                        |
| Number of High Potential                         | No of Workers rated as high potential.                                          |
| Number of Medium Potential                       | No of Workers rated as medium potential.                                        |
| Number of Low Potential                          | No of Workers rated as low potential.                                           |
| Number of Workers with Risk of Loss              | Number of workers that are at risk of loss.                                     |
| Number of Workers with Impact of Loss            | Number of workers with impact of loss.                                          |
| Number of Skills                                 | Number of skills                                                                |
| Number of Workers with Skills                    | Number of workers with one or more skills                                       |
| Number of Unique Skills                          | Number of unique skills                                                         |
| Number of Skills Awaiting Endorsement            | Number of skills without any endorsement                                        |
| Number of Skills Endorsed                        | Number of skills with one or more endorsements                                  |
| Average Skill Rating                             | Average skill rating rounded to map configured rating levels                    |
| Number of Developing Skills                      | Number of skill in developing status                                            |
| Number of Developed Skills                       | Number of skill in developed status                                             |
| Number of Skill Endorsements Requested           | Number of skill endorsements requested                                          |
| Number of Skill Endorsements Completed           | Number of skill endorsements in completed status                                |
| Number of Skill Endorsement Requestors           | Number of skill endorsement requestors                                          |
| Number of Skill Endorsers                        | Number of skill endorsers                                                       |

## HCM—Talent Profile Trends (Preview)

This table describes Talent Profile Trends metrics.

| Metric                                    | Metric Definition                                             |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of active profiles                 | Number of profiles with active flag = 'Y'                     |
| Number of Workers with active profiles    | Number of workers with profiles and profile active flag = 'Y' |
| Number of Competencies                    | Number of competencies possessed by the worker                |
| Number of Degrees                         | Number of degrees possessed by the worker                     |
| Number of Licenses and certifications     | Number of licenses and certifications possessed by the worker |
| Number of Honours and awards              | Number of honours and awards possessed by the worker          |
| Number of Languages                       | Number of languages possessed by the worker                   |
| Number of Memberships                     | Number of memberships possessed by the worker                 |
| Number of Workers with Performance Rating | Number of Workers with performance rating                     |
| Number of High Performers                 | Workers rated as high performers                              |
| Number of Medium Performers               | Workers rated as medium performers                            |
| Number of Low Performers                  | Workers rated as low performers                               |
| Number of Workers with Potential Rating   | Number of Workers with potential rating                       |
| Number of High Potential                  | Workers rated as high potential                               |
| Number of Medium Potential                | Workers rated as medium potential                             |
| Number of Low Potential                   | Workers rated as low potential                                |
| Number of Workers with Risk of Loss       | Number of workers that are at risk of loss                    |
| Number of High Risk of Loss               | Workers with high risk of loss                                |
| Number of Medium Risk of Loss             | Workers with medium risk of loss                              |
| Number of Low Risk of Loss                | Workers with low risk of loss                                 |
| Number of Workers with Impact of Loss     | Number of Workers with impact of loss                         |
| Number of High Impact of Loss             | Workers with high impact of loss                              |
| Number of Medium Impact of Loss           | Workers with medium impact of loss                            |
| Number of Low Impact of Loss              | Workers with low impact of loss                               |

## HCM—Talent Review Meetings

This table describes Talent Review Meetings metrics.

| Metric                      | Metric Definition                                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Facilitators      | Number of facilitators in the talent review meeting. |
| Number of Participants      | Number of participants in the talent review meeting. |
| Number of Reviewees         | Number of reviewees in the talent review meeting.    |
| Number of Meetings          | Number of talent review meetings.                    |
| Number of High Performers   | Number of workers rated as high performers .         |
| Number of Medium Performers | Number of workers rated as medium performers.        |
| Number of Low Performers    | Number of workers rated as low performers.           |
| Number of High Potential    | Number of workers rated as high potential.           |
| Number of Medium Potential  | Number of workers rated as medium potential.         |
| Number of Low Potential     | Number of workers rated as low potential.            |
| Number of High Risk of Loss | Number of workers rated as high risk of loss.        |

| Metric                                                  | Metric Definition                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Medium Risk of Loss                           | Number of workers rated as medium risk of loss.                                                                                   |
| Number of Low Risk of Loss                              | Number of workers rated as low risk of loss.                                                                                      |
| Number of High Impact of Loss                           | Number of workers rated as high impact of loss.                                                                                   |
| Number of Medium Impact of Loss                         | Number of workers rated as medium impact of loss.                                                                                 |
| Number of Low Impact of Loss                            | Number of workers rated as low impact of loss.                                                                                    |
| Number of Top Talent                                    | Number of workers rated as high performers and high potential.                                                                    |
| Number of Low Talent                                    | Number of workers rated as low performers and low potential.                                                                      |
| Number of Top Talent at High Risk of Loss               | Provides the count of workers rated high in performance and potential that are rated high risk of loss.                           |
| Number of High Performers at High Risk of Loss          | Provides the count of workers rated high in performance and potential that are rated high risk of loss.                           |
| Number of High Potential at High Risk of Loss           | Provides the count of workers rated high in potential and potential that are rated high risk of loss.                             |
| Number of Top Talent at High Impact of Loss             | Provides the count of workers rated high in performance and potential that are rated high impact of loss.                         |
| Number of Top Talent at Low Impact of Loss              | Provides the count of workers rated high in performance and potential that are rated low impact of loss.                          |
| Number of High Performers at High Impact of Loss        | Provides the count of workers rated high in performance and potential that are rated high impact of loss.                         |
| Number of High Potential at High Impact of Loss         | Provides the count of workers rated high in potential that are rated high impact of loss.                                         |
| Number of High Performers at Low Impact of Loss         | Provides the count of workers rated high in performance that are rated low impact of loss.                                        |
| Number of High Risk of Loss Terminated within 1 Year    | Provides the count of workers that got terminated within one year of being rated high risk of loss.                               |
| Number of Low Risk of Loss Terminated within 1 Year     | Provides the count of workers that got terminated within one year of being rated low risk of loss.                                |
| Number of High Risk of Loss Active Workers after a Year | Provides the count of workers that are rated high risk of loss for more than a year but still not terminated.                     |
| Number of Workers - Improved Performance Rating         | Provides the count of workers whose performance band changed from low to medium, high or medium to high.                          |
| Number of Workers - Improved Potential Rating           | Provides the count of workers whose potential band changed from low to medium, high or medium to high.                            |
| Number of Workers - Decreased Performance Rating        | Provides the count of workers whose performance band changed from high to medium, low or medium to low.                           |
| Number of Workers - Decreased Potential Rating          | Provides the count of workers whose potential band changed from high to medium, low or medium to low.                             |
| Number of Workers - Increased Risk of Loss              | Provides the count of workers whose risk of loss band changed from low to medium, high or medium to high.                         |
| Number of Workers - Decreased Risk of Loss              | Provides the count of workers whose risk of loss band changed from high to medium, low or medium to low.                          |
| Number of Workers - Increased Impact of Loss            | Provides the count of workers whose impact of loss band changed from low to medium, high or medium to high.                       |
| Number of Workers - Decreased Impact of Loss            | Provides the count of workers whose impact of loss band changed from high to medium, low or medium to low.                        |
| Number of High Performers Terminated within 1 Year      | Provides the count of workers that got terminated within one year of being rated as high performers in the talent review meeting. |

| Metric                                            | Metric Definition                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of Low Performers Terminated within 1 Year | Provides the count of workers that got terminated within one year of being rated as low performers in the talent review meeting. |
| Number of High Performers                         | Number of workers rated as high performers .                                                                                     |
| Number of Medium Performers                       | Number of workers rated as medium performers.                                                                                    |
| Number of Low Performers                          | Number of workers rated as low performers.                                                                                       |
| Number of High Potential                          | Number of workers rated as high potential.                                                                                       |
| Number of Medium Potential                        | Number of workers rated as medium potential.                                                                                     |
| Number of Low Potential                           | Number of workers rated as low potential.                                                                                        |
| Number of High Risk of Loss                       | Number of workers rated as high risk of loss.                                                                                    |
| Number of Medium Risk of Loss                     | Number of workers rated as medium risk of loss.                                                                                  |
| Number of Low Risk of Loss                        | Number of workers rated as low risk of loss.                                                                                     |
| Number of High Impact of Loss                     | Number of workers rated as high impact of loss.                                                                                  |
| Number of Medium Impact of Loss                   | Number of workers rated as medium impact of loss.                                                                                |
| Number of Low Impact of Loss                      | Number of workers rated as low impact of loss.                                                                                   |
| Number of Top Talent                              | Number of workers rated as high performers and high potential.                                                                   |
| Number of Low Talent                              | Number of workers rated as low performers and low potential.                                                                     |

## HCM—Worker Seniority (Preview)

This table describes Worker Seniority metrics.

| Metric              | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Person Count(P)     | Number of Workers with the seniority data, can include active and inactive                                                                                                               |
| Seniority Years(P)  | Number of years of seniority, does not consider the seniority months and days (This leverages the existing seniority years column from the db without using the months and days columns) |
| Seniority Months(P) | Number of months of seniority, does not consider the seniority days. (This leverages the existing seniority years and months column from the db without using the days columns)          |
| Seniority Days(P)   | seniority days This leverages the existing total seniority days column from the db                                                                                                       |
| Person Count(A)     | Number of Workers with the seniority data, can include active and inactive                                                                                                               |
| Seniority Years(A)  | Number of years of seniority, does not consider the seniority months and days (This leverages the existing seniority years column from the db without using the months and days columns) |
| Seniority Months(A) | Number of months of seniority, does not consider the seniority days. (This leverages the existing seniority years and months column from the db without using the days columns)          |
| Seniority Days(A)   | seniority days This leverages the existing total seniority days column from the db                                                                                                       |

| Metric               | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Person Count(WR)     | Number of Workers with the seniority data, can include active and inactive                                                                                                               |
| Seniority Years(WR)  | Number of years of seniority, does not consider the seniority months and days (This leverages the existing seniority years column from the db without using the months and days columns) |
| Seniority Months(WR) | Number of months of seniority, does not consider the seniority days. (This leverages the existing seniority years and months column from the db without using the days columns)          |
| Seniority Days(WR)   | seniority days This leverages the existing total seniority days column from the db                                                                                                       |

## HCM—Workforce Absence Management

This table describes Workforce Absence Management metrics.

| Metric                                  | Metric Definition                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total Duration of Absences (Days)       | Sum of duration of all absences.                                                           |
| Total Duration of Absences (Hours)      | Sum of duration of all absences, for absence type with UOM=Hours.                          |
| Qualification Plan Absences Duration    | Sum of duration of approved absences of qualification plans.                               |
| Number of Qualification Plan Absences   | Count of distinct approved absences of qualification plans.                                |
| Accrual Plan Absences Duration          | Sum of duration of approved absences of accrual plans.                                     |
| Number of Accrual Plan Absences         | Count of distinct approved absences of accrual plan .                                      |
| Compensatory Plan Absences Duration     | Sum of duration of approved absences of compensatory plans.                                |
| Number of Compensatory Plan Absences    | Count of distinct approved absences of compensatory plans.                                 |
| NoEntitlement Plan Absences Duration    | Sum of duration of approved absences of NoEntitlement plans.                               |
| Number of NoEntitlement Plan Absences   | Count of distinct approved absences of NoEntitlement plans.                                |
| Approved Absence Transactions           | Count of distinct absences transaction with approval status as approved.                   |
| Completed Absence Transactions          | Count of distinct approved absence transactions with past dated absence end date.          |
| Pending Approval Absences Transactions  | Count of distinct absences transaction with approval status as awaiting approval.          |
| Scheduled Absence Transactions          | Count of distinct approved absence transactions with future absence start date.            |
| Worker Count (Approved Absences)        | Count distinct worker with absences transactions with approval status as approved.         |
| Worker Count (Pending Absences)         | Count distinct worker with absence transactions with approval status as awaiting approval. |
| Female Gender Ratio (Approved Absences) | Female gender ratio with approved absences.                                                |
| Male Gender Ratio (Approved Absences)   | Male gender ratio with approved absences.                                                  |
| Late Notified Absences                  | Count of late notified absences.                                                           |
| Withdrawn Absence Transactions          | Count of distinct absences transaction with absence status as withdrawn.                   |
| Rejected Absence Transactions           | Count of distinct absences transaction with approval status as denied.                     |

| Metric                                           | Metric Definition                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Draft Absence Transactions                       | Count of distinct absences transaction with absence status as saved.                 |
| Worker Count (Rejected Absences)                 | Count distinct worker with absences transactions with approval status as denied.     |
| Worker Count (Withdrawn Absences)                | Count distinct worker with absences transactions with absence status as withdrawn.   |
| Worker Count (Draft Absences)                    | Count distinct worker with absences transactions with absence status as saved.       |
| Female Gender Ratio (Rejected Absences)          | Female gender ratio with rejected absences.                                          |
| Male Gender Ratio (Rejected Absences)            | Female gender ratio with rejected absences.                                          |
| Absence Approval Rate for High Performer Worker  | Ratio of approved absence to total absence of a worker with performance rating=high. |
| Absence Approval Rate for Low Performer Worker   | Ratio of approved absence to total absence of a worker with performance rating=Low.  |
| Absence Rejection Rate for High Performer Worker | Ratio of rejected absence to total absence of a worker with performance rating=high. |
| Absence Rejection Rate for Low Performer Worker  | Ratio of rejected absence to total absence of a worker with performance rating=Low.  |
| Worker Count (Enrolled in a Plan)                | Count of workers enrolled in an absence plan.                                        |
| Accrual Balance                                  | End accrual balance as on balance run date.                                          |
| Prior Accrual Balance                            | Begin accrual balance as on balance run date.                                        |
| Compensatory Plan Balance                        | Begin compensatory plan balance as on last balance run date.                         |
| Prior Compensatory Plan Balance                  | End compensatory plan balance as on last balance run date.                           |
| Accrual Value                                    | Plan accrual value.                                                                  |
| Annual Accrual                                   | Front Loaded calculated accrual.                                                     |
| Periodic Accrual                                 | Calculated incremental accrual plan value, as of the last accrual run date.          |
| Carryover                                        | Balance value that is carry over as of latest balance calculation date.              |
| Carryover Expiration                             | Carry over balance value that will expire as of latest balance calculation date.     |
| Carryover Forfeiture                             | Carry over balance value to forfeiture due to carryover limits set.                  |
| Vested Accrual                                   | Accrued balance value subject to a waiting period that has subsequently passed.      |
| Unvested Accrual                                 | Accrued balance value but subject to a waiting period set.                           |
| Other Adjustments                                | Other balance adjustment transactions.                                               |
| Unprocessed Adjustments                          | Total of all unprocessed adjustments for the latest balance calculation date.        |
| Transferred Balance                              | Balance value transferred to and from other accrual plans.                           |
| Processed Absences                               | Total processed absences as of latest balance calculation date.                      |
| Unprocessed Absences                             | Balance value used by absences scheduled.                                            |
| Compensatory Time                                | Compensatory time accrued.                                                           |
| Expiration Disbursement (Compensatory Plan)      | Disbursement of balance to payroll upon expiration.                                  |
| Other Adjustments (Compensatory Plan)            | Other balance adjustment transactions.                                               |
| Unprocessed Adjustment (Compensatory Plan)       | Total of all unprocessed adjustments for the latest balance calculation date.        |
| Transferred Balance (Compensatory Plan)          | Balance value transferred to and from other accrual plans.                           |

| Metric                           | Metric Definition                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Donations                        | Donations.                                                                 |
| In-progress Absence Transactions | Count of distinct absences transaction with Approval status as in-progress |
| Number of Absences               | Count of distinct absence transaction                                      |
| Absence Duration                 | Absence duration, non-agreeable at absences plan level                     |
| Absence Plan Duration            | Absences duration, agreeable at absence plan level                         |

## HCM—Workforce Core

This table describes Workforce Core metrics.

| Metric                              | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Average Headcount                   | Average of headCount between period start date and period end date                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Average FTE                         | Average FTE between period start date and period end date                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Worker Count                        | Count of unique person numbers for all assignment types (Employee, Pending Worker, Contingent Workers, Non-Workers)                                                                                                                                      |
| Employee Headcount Ratio            | Ratio of the employee headcount to total headcount.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Contingent Headcount Ratio          | Ratio of the contingent headcount to total headcount.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Employee FTE Ratio                  | Ratio of the employee FTE to total FTE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Contingent Worker FTE Ratio         | Ratio of the contingent FTE to total FTE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Span of Control Workforce Structure | Average number of reportees for a manager by workforce structures like business unit, location, job family and so on.                                                                                                                                    |
| Average Worker Age                  | Average age of the worker based on their date of birth.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Headcount Turnover                  | Ratio of Termination Headcount to average headcount.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| FTE Turnover                        | Ratio of FTE terminations to average FTE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Voluntary FTE Turnover              | Ratio of voluntary FTE terminations to average FTE.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Involuntary FTE Turnover            | Ratio of Involuntary FTE terminations to average FTE.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Voluntary Headcount Turnover        | Ratio of Voluntary terminations headcount to average headcount.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Involuntary Headcount Turnover      | Ratio of Involuntary terminations headcount to average headcount.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| New Hire Headcount Turnover         | Percentage of Headcount terminations of workers with years of service <= 1 Year                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Headcount Retention                 | Headcount Retention percentage for the time period.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| New Hire Headcount Retention        | Percentage of Headcount Retention of workers with years of service <= 1 Year.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| FTE Retention                       | FTE Retention percentage for the time period                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| New Hire FTE Retention              | Percentage of FTE retention where years of service <= 1Year                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Assignment Event Headcount          | Headcount of all assignment events during the period.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Hire Headcount                      | Headcount of all assignment hire events, Action type in (Add Employee Work Relationship, Hire an Employee, Rehire an Employee, Add Contingent Worker, Add Contingent Worker Relationship, Add Nonworker, Add Pending Worker, Add Nonworker Relationship) |
| Rehire Headcount                    | Headcount of all assignment rehire events, Action type in (Rehire an Employee, Renew Placement)                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pending Hire Headcount              | Sum of headcount of pending hire worker type                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Metric                            | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Promotion Headcount               | Headcount of all assignment promotion events, Action Type in (Promote)                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Transfer Headcount                | Headcount of all assignment transfer events, Action Type in (Transfer)                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Termination Headcount             | Headcount of all assignment termination, Action Type in (Terminate Work Relationship)                                                                                                                                                              |
| Inactive Headcount                | Headcount of all workers with 'Inactive' assignment status                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Inactive Employee Headcount       | Headcount of all Employee with 'Inactive' assignment status                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Inactive Contingent Headcount     | Headcount of all Contingent Workers with 'Inactive' assignment status                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Assignment Event FTE              | FTE value of all HR events during the period.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Hire FTE                          | FTE of all assignment hire events, Action type in (Add Employee Work Relationship, Hire an Employee, Rehire an Employee, Add Contingent Worker, Add Contingent Worker Relationship, Add Nonworker, Add Pending Worker, Add Nonworker Relationship) |
| Rehire FTE                        | FTE of all assignment rehire events, Action type in (Rehire an Employee, Renew Placement)                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pending Hire FTE                  | FTE of pending hire worker type                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Promotion FTE                     | FTE of worker assignment promotion events.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Transfer FTE                      | FTE of worker assignment transfer events.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Termination FTE                   | FTE of worker assignment terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Inactive FTE                      | FTE of inactive worker assignments for all types of worker.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Inactive Employee FTE             | FTE of inactive employees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Inactive Contingent FTE           | FTE of inactive contingent workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hire Count                        | Count of worker assignment hire events.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Rehire Count                      | Count of rehires.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Pending Hire Count                | Count of pending hires.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Promotion Count                   | Count of worker assignment promotion events during the period.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Termination Count                 | Count of worker assignment terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Voluntary Termination Headcount   | Headcount of all Voluntary Terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Involuntary Termination Headcount | Headcount of all Involuntary Terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| New Hire Termination Headcount    | Headcount of Terminations of workers with Years Service is <= 1 year                                                                                                                                                                               |
| High Performer Headcount Turnover | Percentage of headcount terminations of workers that are rated as high performers.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Voluntary Termination FTE         | FTE of all Voluntary Terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Involuntary Termination FTE       | FTE of all Involuntary Terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| New Hire Termination FTE          | FTE of Terminations of workers with Years Service is <= 1 year                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Voluntary Termination Count       | Count of worker assignment terminations with an action category of voluntary.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Involuntary Termination Count     | Count of worker assignment terminations with an action category of involuntary.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| New Hire Termination Count        | Count of worker assignment terminations whose years service is <= one year on their termination date.                                                                                                                                              |
| Time Between Promotion            | Average number of months between promotions for a worker.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Time Between Promotion on Event   | Average number of months between promotions for a worker. .                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Metric                                   | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Promotion Headcount Rate                 | Percentage of headcount promotion for the time period.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Promotion FTE Rate                       | Percentage of FTE promotion for the time period.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Worker Male Gender Ratio                 | Percentage of male workers.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Worker Female Gender Ratio               | Percentage of female workers.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Worker Non Gender Ratio                  | Percentage of workers with no gender specified.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Years Service                            | Number of years worker is in service from the legal employer seniority date (or legal employer hire date if the seniority date is null) to the termination date (or current date if the termination date is null). |
| Average Service Years                    | Average of years of service.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Incumbent Headcount                      | Headcount of Position Incumbents.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Incumbent FTE                            | FTE of Position Incumbents.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Salary                                   | Annualised salary for the worker assignment in the enterprise currency.                                                                                                                                            |
| Calculated Compa Ratio                   | Ratio of the worker salary to the salary mid point defined for the grade.                                                                                                                                          |
| Salary on Event                          | Annualised salary for the worker assignment in the enterprise currency on the date of any assignment event.                                                                                                        |
| Calculated Compa Ratio on Event          | Ratio of the worker salary to the salary mid point defined for the grade on the date of any assignment event.                                                                                                      |
| Performance Rating                       | Average of the numeric value of the manager performance rating.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Performance Rating (on Assignment Event) | Average of the numeric value of the manager performance rating on the date of any assignment event.                                                                                                                |
| Potential Rating                         | Average of the numeric value of the potential rating.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Potential Rating (on Assignment Event)   | Average of the numeric value of the potential rating on the date of any assignment event.                                                                                                                          |
| Headcount (Period Start)                 | Total headcount at the start of the period, such as year, quarter, month, or week.                                                                                                                                 |
| Headcount (Period End)                   | Total headcount at the end of the period, such as year, quarter, month, or week.                                                                                                                                   |
| FTE (Period Start)                       | Total FTE at the Start of the period, such as year, quarter, month, or week.                                                                                                                                       |
| FTE (Period End)                         | Total FTE at the end of the period, such as year, quarter, month, or week.                                                                                                                                         |
| Person Count (Period Start)              | Total person count at the start of the period, such as year, quarter, month, or week.                                                                                                                              |
| Person Count (Period End)                | Total person count at the end of the period, such as year, quarter, month, or week.                                                                                                                                |
| Headcount                                | Headcount of active and suspended worker assignments for all types of worker.                                                                                                                                      |
| Employee Headcount                       | Headcount of active and suspended employees.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Contingent Headcount                     | Headcount of active and suspended contingent workers.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Active Headcount                         | Active worker headcount as of the time period.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| FTE                                      | FTE of active and suspended worker assignments for all types of worker.                                                                                                                                            |
| Employee FTE                             | FTE of active and suspended employees.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Contingent Worker FTE                    | FTE of active and suspended contingent workers.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Assignment Count                         | Assignment count as of the time period (1 for each assignment)                                                                                                                                                     |

| Metric                               | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assignment Event Count               | Assignment event count as of the time period. one for each assignment.                                                                                                                              |
| Top Talent Headcount Turnover        | Percentage of headcount terminations of workers whose performance rating and potential rating is high.                                                                                              |
| High Performer Headcount Retention   | Percentage of headcount retention of workers that are rated as high performers.                                                                                                                     |
| Talent Retention Percentage          | Percentage of workers retained by each combination of performance and potential band ratings related to the 9 box.                                                                                  |
| New Hire FTE Turnover                | Percentage of FTE terminations where years of service < 1 year.                                                                                                                                     |
| High Performer FTE Turnover          | Percentage of FTE terminations of workers whose performance rating = high.                                                                                                                          |
| High Performer FTE Retention         | Percentage of FTE retention of workers whose performance rating = high.                                                                                                                             |
| Retention Voluntary                  | Percentage of voluntary retention of workers.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Top Performer Headcount              | Sum (headcount) of workers whose performance rating = high.                                                                                                                                         |
| High Potential Headcount             | Percentage of headcount of workers with potential rating as 'High'.                                                                                                                                 |
| Manager Count                        | Count of all workers with at least one direct report.                                                                                                                                               |
| Active Headcount Ratio               | Headcount ratio of active against all workers.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Top Talent Ratio                     | Ratio of workers with performance = high and potential rating = high to the total headcount.                                                                                                        |
| Low Talent Ratio                     | Ratio of workers with performance = high and potential rating = low to the total headcount.                                                                                                         |
| Top Talent Headcount                 | Headcount of workers with performance = high and potential rating = high.                                                                                                                           |
| Top Talent Retention Percentage      | Percentage of workers retained by various combinations of performance and potential ratings.                                                                                                        |
| High Performer Retention Percentage  | Percentage of Workers retained with Performance Rating as 'High'                                                                                                                                    |
| High Potential Retention Percentage  | Percentage of Workers Retained with potential rating as 'High'                                                                                                                                      |
| New Hire Headcount                   | Headcount for all workers with years of service <= 1                                                                                                                                                |
| Transfer Count                       | Count of worker assignment transfers.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Percentage of Workers Hired Above 60 | Percentage of hires where worker age >= 60 years.                                                                                                                                                   |
| High Performer Termination Headcount | Headcount of worker assignment terminations with performance rating as 'High'                                                                                                                       |
| Top Talent Termination Headcount     | Headcount of terminated workers with performance and potential rating = high.                                                                                                                       |
| High Performer Termination FTE       | FTE of worker assignment Terminations with performance rating as 'High'                                                                                                                             |
| High Performer Termination Count     | Count of worker assignment terminations where the workers latest performance rating based on the date for both performance and potential prior to the termination was in the high performance band. |
| Annualized Voluntary Retention       | Percentage of worker annual voluntary retention by Gregorian calendar.                                                                                                                              |
| YTD Voluntary Termination Count      | Year-to-date voluntary termination count.                                                                                                                                                           |
| QTD Voluntary Termination Count      | Quarter-to-date voluntary termination count.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Distinct Worker Nationalities        | Count of distinct worker nationalities.                                                                                                                                                             |

| Metric                                             | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Distinct Worker Ethnicities                        | Count of distinct worker ethnicities.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Months Service                                     | Number of months the worker is in service from the legal employer seniority date (or legal employer hire date if the seniority date is null) to the termination date (or current date if the termination date is null). |
| Average Service Months                             | Average of months service.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Currency Code                                      | Currency code.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Percentage Compa Ratio Change                      | Percentage of change in compa ratio of the worker.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Assignment Count (Period Start)                    | Assignment count at the period start (year, month, quarter and week).                                                                                                                                                   |
| Assignment Count (Period End)                      | Assignment count at the period end (year, month, quarter and week).                                                                                                                                                     |
| Employee Count                                     | Count of active and suspended employees.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Contingent Count                                   | Count of active and suspended contingent workers.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Active Worker Count                                | Count of active workers for all type of worker                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Active Worker Ratio                                | Ratio of active workers against total workers.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Average Worker Count                               | Average Worker Count for the time period                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Employee Ratio                                     | Ratio of employees against total workers                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Contingent Ratio                                   | Ratio of contingent workers against total workers                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Worker Turnover                                    | Provides the percentage of terminations                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Voluntary Turnover                                 | Provides the percentage of the voluntary terminations.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Involuntary Turnover                               | Provides the percentage of the involuntary terminations.                                                                                                                                                                |
| New Hire Turnover                                  | Provides the percentage of terminations of workers whose years of service less than 1 year                                                                                                                              |
| High Performer Turnover                            | Provides the percentage of terminations of workers that are rated as high performers                                                                                                                                    |
| Top Talent Turnover                                | Provides the percentage of terminations of workers that are rated as high performers and also high potential.                                                                                                           |
| Worker Retention                                   | Provides the percentage of worker retention                                                                                                                                                                             |
| New Hire Retention                                 | Provides the percentage of new hire worker retention                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Retention Voluntary (Worker Count)                 | Provides the count of voluntary retention of workers.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| High Performer Retention                           | Provides the count of high performers retention                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Talent Retention Percentage (Worker Count)         | Percentage of workers retained by each combination of performance and potential band ratings related to the 9 box.                                                                                                      |
| Top Talent Worker Count                            | Provides the count of workers with performance = high and potential rating = high.                                                                                                                                      |
| Top Talent Ratio (Worker Count)                    | Provides the ratio of top talent workers against total workers                                                                                                                                                          |
| Low Talent Ratio (Worker Count)                    | Provides the ratio of low talent workers against total workers                                                                                                                                                          |
| High Performer Retention Percentage (Worker Count) | Provides the percentage of high performers workers retention                                                                                                                                                            |
| High Potential Retention Percentage (Worker Count) | Provides the percentage of high potential workers retention.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Top Talent Retention Percentage (Worker Count)     | Provides the percentage of top talent workers retention                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Voluntary Termination Person Count                 | Provides the count of voluntary worker termination.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Involuntary Termination Person Count               | Provides the count of involuntary worker termination.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| New Hire Termination Person Count                  | Provides the count of terminated workers whose years of service is less than an year.                                                                                                                                   |
| High Performer Termination Person Count            | Provides the count of terminated workers whose performance rating = High                                                                                                                                                |
| Top Talent Termination Person Count                | Count of terminated workers whose performance rating = High and potential rating = high.                                                                                                                                |

| Metric                                           | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| YTD Voluntary Termination Person Count           | Year-to-date Voluntary Termination Count.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| QTD Voluntary Termination Person Count           | Quarter-to-date Voluntary Termination Count.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Termination Count (Termination Date)             | Count of worker terminations as of the actual termination date                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Voluntary Termination Count (Termination Date)   | Count of worker voluntary terminations as of the actual termination                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Involuntary Termination Count (Termination Date) | Count of worker involuntary terminations as of the actual termination date                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Rolling 12 Months Termination Headcount          | Provides the Rolling 12 Months Termination Headcount.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rolling 12 Months Termination Count              | Provides the Rolling 12 Months count of terminations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Years of Service(V1 Enterprise Seniority)        | Provides the years of service for the worker based on the V1 Enterprise seniority date                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Years of Service (Person Seniority)              | Provides the years of service for the worker based on the Person seniority date.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Global Transfer Count -Out                       | Provides the distinct count of global transfers that happened out of a legal employer                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Global Transfer Count - In                       | Provides the distinct count of global transfers that happened into a legal employer                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Months of Service(V1 Enterprise Seniority)       | Provides the months of service for the worker based on the V1 Enterprise seniority date                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Years of Service(V1 LE Seniority)                | Provides the years of service for the worker based on the V1 Legal Employer seniority date                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Months of Service(V1 LE Seniority)               | Provides the months of service for the worker based on the V1 Legal Employer seniority date                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Computed Headcount                               | Computed Headcount based on worker's primary assignment of the primary work relationship. It will be 1 based on primary assignment of the worker's primary work relationship, if not it will be null. Note: This will help if the headcount column is not updated by the customers |
| Distinct Worker Ethnicities - All                | Provides the count of distinct ethnicities of a worker.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| High Potential                                   | Provides the count of workers with potential rating = high                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Top Performer                                    | Provides the count of workers with performance rating = high                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Current Headcount                                | Headcount of Active and Suspended worker assignments for all types of worker as of latest successful pipeline run date.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Current FTE                                      | FTE of Active and Suspended worker assignments for all types of worker as of latest successful pipeline run date.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Current Worker Count                             | Worker count as of latest successful pipeline run date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Average Promotion Time (Days)                    | Number of Days between promotion event of a worker.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Time Since Promotion (Days)                      | Number of Days since last promotion of a worker.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Gender - Male Count                              | Count of distinct male workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Gender - Female Count                            | Count of distinct female workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Gender - Not Disclosed Count                     | Count of distinct non gender workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Gender - Others Count                            | Count of distinct other gender workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## HCM—Workforce Gains and Losses

This table describes Workforce Gains and Losses metrics.

| Metric                               | Metric Definition                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Headcount Gain                       | Headcount gain.                                                                                                 |
| Headcount Gain Hire                  | Gain of Headcount due to hires.                                                                                 |
| Headcount Gain Reorganisation Reason | Gain of Headcount due to reorganisations.                                                                       |
| Headcount Gain Reorganisation Action | Headcount increase due to the action types specified as reorganisations.                                        |
| Headcount Gain Global Transfer       | Gain of Headcount due to Global Transfers.                                                                      |
| Headcount Gain Transfer              | Gain of Headcount due to Transfers.                                                                             |
| Headcount Gain Promotion             | Gain of Headcount due to Promotion.                                                                             |
| Headcount Gain Others                | Gain of Headcount due to reasons other than hire, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.              |
| Implicit Headcount Gain              | Gain of headcount due to a manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.     |
| Headcount Movement                   | Headcount movement within the managers organization that results in no gain or loss for the respective manager. |
| Headcount Loss                       | Headcount Loss.                                                                                                 |
| Headcount Loss Termination           | Loss of Headcount due to Terminations.                                                                          |
| Headcount Loss Reorganisation Reason | Loss of Headcount due to reorganisations.                                                                       |
| Headcount Loss Reorganisation Action | Loss of Headcount due to the action types specified as reorganisations.                                         |
| Headcount Loss Global Transfer       | Loss of Headcount due to Global Transfers.                                                                      |
| Headcount Loss Transfer              | Loss of Headcount due to Transfers.                                                                             |
| Headcount Loss Promotion             | Loss of Headcount due to Promotion.                                                                             |
| Headcount Loss Others                | Loss of Headcount due to reasons other than terminations, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.      |
| Implicit Headcount Loss              | Loss of headcount due to a manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.     |
| FTE Gain                             | Full-time equivalent Gain.                                                                                      |
| FTE Gain Hire                        | Gain of full-time equivalency due to hires.                                                                     |
| FTE Gain Reorganisation Reason       | Gain of full-time equivalency due to organisations.                                                             |
| FTE Gain Reorganisation Action       | Gain of full-time equivalency due to action types specified as organisations.                                   |
| FTE Gain Global Transfer             | Gain of full-time equivalency due to Global Transfers.                                                          |
| FTE Gain Transfer                    | Gain of full-time equivalency due to Transfers.                                                                 |
| FTE Gain Promotion                   | Gain of full-time equivalency due to Promotions.                                                                |
| FTE Gain Others                      | Gain of full-time equivalency due to reasons other than hire, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.  |
| Implicit FTE Gain                    | Gain of FTE due to change in manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.   |
| FTE Movement                         | FTE movement within the managers organization that results in no gain or loss for the manager.                  |
| FTE Loss                             | Loss of full-time equivalency.                                                                                  |
| FTE Loss Termination                 | Loss of full-time equivalency due to Terminations.                                                              |
| FTE Loss Reorganisation Reason       | Loss of full-time equivalency due to reorganisations.                                                           |
| FTE Loss Reorganisation Action       | Loss of full-time equivalency due to action types specified as organisations.                                   |
| FTE Loss Global Transfer             | Loss of full-time equivalency due to Global Transfers.                                                          |
| FTE Loss Transfer                    | Loss of full-time equivalency due to Transfers.                                                                 |
| FTE Loss Promotion                   | Loss of full-time equivalency due to Promotions.                                                                |

| Metric                                      | Metric Definition                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FTE Loss Others                             | Loss of full-time equivalency due to reasons other than terminations, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers. |
| Implicit FTE Loss                           | Loss of FTE due to change in manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.          |
| Assignment Count Gain                       | Assignment Count Gain                                                                                                  |
| Assignment Count Gain Hire                  | Gain of Assignment Count due to hires.                                                                                 |
| Assignment Count Gain Reorganisation Reason | Gain of Assignment Count due to reorganisations.                                                                       |
| Assignment Count Gain Reorganisation Action | Gain of Assignment Count due to action types specified as organisations.                                               |
| Assignment Count Gain Global Transfer       | Gain of Assignment Count due to Global Transfers.                                                                      |
| Assignment Count Gain Transfer              | Gain of Assignment Count due to Transfers.                                                                             |
| Assignment Count Gain Promotion             | Gain of Assignment Count due to Promotions.                                                                            |
| Assignment Count Gain Others                | Gain of Assignment Count due to reasons other than hire, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.              |
| Implicit Assignment Count Gain              | Gain of Assignment due to change in manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.   |
| Assignment Count Movement                   | Assignment movement within the manager's organization that results in no gain or loss for the manager.                 |
| Assignment Count Loss                       | Loss of Assignment Count.                                                                                              |
| Assignment Count Loss Termination           | Loss of Assignment Count due to Terminations.                                                                          |
| Assignment Count Loss Reorganisation Reason | Loss of Assignment Count due to reorganisations.                                                                       |
| Assignment Count Loss Reorganisation Action | Loss of Assignment Count due to action types specified as organisations.                                               |
| Assignment Count Loss Global Transfer       | Loss of Assignment Count due to Global Transfers.                                                                      |
| Assignment Count Loss Transfer              | Loss of Assignment Count due to Transfers.                                                                             |
| Assignment Count Loss Promotion             | Loss of Assignment Count due to Promotions.                                                                            |
| Assignment Count Loss Others                | Loss of Assignment Count due to reasons other than terminations, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.      |
| Implicit Assignment Count Loss              | Loss of Assignment due to change in manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.   |
| Person Count Gain                           | Person Count Gain.                                                                                                     |
| Person Count Gain Hire                      | Gain of Person Count due to hires.                                                                                     |
| Person Count Gain Reorganisation Reason     | Gain of Person Count due to reorganisations.                                                                           |
| Person Count Gain Reorganisation Action     | Gain of Person Count due to action types specified as organisations.                                                   |
| Person Count Gain Global Transfer           | Gain of Person Count due to Global Transfers.                                                                          |
| Person Count Gain Transfer                  | Gain of Person Count due to Transfers.                                                                                 |
| Person Count Gain Promotion                 | Gain of Person Count due to Promotion .                                                                                |
| Person Count Gain Others                    | Gain of Person Count due to reasons other than hire, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.                  |
| Implicit Person Count Gain                  | Gain of Person due to change in manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager.       |
| Person Count Movement                       | Person movement within the manager's organization that results in no gain or loss for the manager.                     |
| Person Count Loss                           | Loss of Person Count.                                                                                                  |
| Person Count Loss Termination               | Loss of Person Count due to Terminations .                                                                             |
| Person Count Loss Reorganisation Reason     | Loss of Person Count due to reorganisations.                                                                           |
| Person Count Loss Reorganisation Action     | Loss of Person Count due to action types specified as organisations.                                                   |

| Metric                            | Metric Definition                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Person Count Loss Global Transfer | Loss of Person Count due to Global Transfers.                                                                          |
| Person Count Loss Transfer        | Loss of Person Count due to Transfers.                                                                                 |
| Person Count Loss Promotion       | Loss of Person Count due to Promotion .                                                                                |
| Person Count Loss Others          | Loss of Person Count due to reasons other than terminations, transfers, reorganisations and global transfers.          |
| Implicit Person Count Loss        | Loss of Person Count due to change in manager which results in entire organization being transferred to a new manager. |

## HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances

This table describes HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances metrics.

| Metric                   | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Balance Value            | Balance Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Supplemental Earnings    | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Supplemental Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Standard Earnings        | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pre-statutory Deductions | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Pre-Statutory Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Voluntary Deductions     | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Voluntary Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Employee Tax Credit      | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employee Tax Credits' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Miscellaneous            | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Miscellaneous' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Involuntary Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name=('Core Relationship Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run') and Country Code='US' |

| Metric                         | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tax Deductions                 | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Tax Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'       |
| Employer Charges               | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employer Charges' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US' |
| Employer Taxes                 | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category=Employer Taxes' and and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'    |
| Direct Payments                | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Direct Payments' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Standard Earning (YTD)         | Year to Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Supplemental Earnings (YTD)    | Year to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pre-statutory Deductions (YTD) | Year to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Voluntary Deductions (YTD)     | Year to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Employee Tax Credit (YTD )     | Year to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Miscellaneous (YTD )           | Year to Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Involuntary Deductions ( YTD)  | Year to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tax Deductions ( YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Employer Charges(YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Direct Payments (YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Direct Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Standard Earning (QTD)         | Quarter to Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Supplemental Earnings (QTD)    | Quarter to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pre-statutory Deductions (QTD) | Quarter to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Voluntary Deductions (QTD)     | Quarter to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Employee Tax Credit (QTD)      | Quarter to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Miscellaneous (QTD)            | Quarter to Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Involuntary Deductions (QTD)   | Quarter to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tax Deductions (QTD)           | Quarter to Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Employer Charges(QTD)          | Quarter to Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Direct Payments (QTD)          | Quarter to Date Value of Direct Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Standard Earning (MTD)         | Month To Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Supplemental Earnings (MTD)    | Month To Date Value of Supplemental Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pre-statutory Deductions (MTD) | Month To Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Voluntary Deductions (MTD)     | Month To Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Employee Tax Credit (MTD)      | Month To Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Miscellaneous (MTD)            | Month To Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Involuntary Deductions (MTD)   | Month To Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tax Deductions (MTD)           | Month To Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Employer Charges(MTD)          | Month To Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Metric                               | Metric Definition                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Direct Payments (MTD)                | Month To Date Value of Direct Payments            |
| Balance Value (MTD)                  | Month to Date Balance Value                       |
| Balance Value ( QTD)                 | Quarter to Date Balance Value                     |
| Balance Value ( YTD)                 | Year to Date Balance Value                        |
| Balance Value Period Ago             | Balance Value Period Ago                          |
| Balance Value Variance               | Balance Value Variance                            |
| Balance Value Growth Rate            | Balance Value Growth Rate                         |
| Employer Taxes ( YTD)                | Year to Date Employer Taxes                       |
| Employer Taxes ( QTD)                | Quarter to Date Employer Taxes                    |
| Employer Taxes ( MTD)                | Month to Date Employer Taxes                      |
| Standard Earnings Period Ago         | Standard Earnings Period Ago                      |
| Supplemental Earnings Period Ago     | Supplemental Earnings Period Ago                  |
| Miscellaneous Period Ago             | Miscellaneous Period Ago                          |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago  | Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago               |
| Involuntary Deductions Period Ago    | Involuntary Deductions Period Ago                 |
| Voluntary Deductions Period Ago      | Voluntary Deductions Period Ago                   |
| Tax Deductions Period Ago            | Tax Deductions Period Ago                         |
| Employer Taxes Period Ago            | Employer Taxes Period Ago                         |
| Direct Payment Period Ago            | Direct Payment Period Ago                         |
| Employer Charges Period Ago          | Employer Charges Period Ago                       |
| Employee Tax Credits Period Ago      | Employee Tax Credits Period Ago                   |
| Standard Earnings Variance           | Standard Earnings Variance                        |
| Supplemental Earnings Variance       | Supplemental Earnings Variance                    |
| Miscellaneous Variance               | Miscellaneous Variance                            |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance    | Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance                 |
| Involuntary Deductions Variance      | Involuntary Deductions Variance                   |
| Voluntary Deductions Variance        | Voluntary Deductions Variance                     |
| Tax Deductions Variance              | Tax Deductions Variance                           |
| Employer Taxes Variance              | Employer Taxes Variance                           |
| Direct Payment Variance              | Direct Payment Variance                           |
| Employer Charges Variance            | Employer Charges Variance                         |
| Employee Tax Credits Variance        | Employee Tax Credits Variance                     |
| Standard Earnings Growth Rate        | Standard Earnings Growth Rate                     |
| Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate    | Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate                 |
| Miscellaneous Growth Rate            | Miscellaneous Growth Rate                         |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate | Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate              |
| Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate   | Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate                |
| Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate     | Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate                  |
| Tax Deductions Growth Rate           | Tax Deductions Growth Rate                        |
| Employer Taxes Growth Rate           | Employer Taxes Growth Rate                        |
| Direct Payment Growth Rate           | Direct Payment Growth Rate                        |
| Employer Charges Growth Rate         | Employer Charges Growth Rate                      |
| Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate     | Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate                  |
| Total Earning                        | Sum of Standard And Supplemental Earning balances |
| Total Earning Variance               | Total Earning Variance                            |
| Total Earning Growth Rate            | Total Earning Growth Rate                         |

| Metric                                                             | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Worker Count                                                       | Count of workers processed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Worker Count Variance                                              | Variance of worker processed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Worker Count Period Ago                                            | Worker count processed (Period Ago)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Worker Count Growth Rate                                           | Worker Count Processed (Growth Rate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings                         | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Supplemental Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings                             | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Pre-Statutory Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Analytical Currency- Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions     | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Voluntary Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit                           | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employee Tax Credits' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous                                 | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Miscellaneous' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions                        | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Involuntary Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name=('Core Relationship Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run') and Country Code='US' |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions                                | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Tax Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges                              | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employer Charges' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Metric                                              | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes                 | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category=Employer Taxes' and and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US' |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments                | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Direct Payments' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earning (YTD)         | Year to Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings (YTD)    | Year to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions (YTD) | Year to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions (YTD)     | Year to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit (YTD )     | Year to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous (YTD )           | Year to Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions ( YTD)  | Year to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions ( YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges(YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments (YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Direct Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earning (QTD)         | Quarter to Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings (QTD)    | Quarter to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions (QTD) | Quarter to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions (QTD)     | Quarter to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit (QTD)      | Quarter to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous (QTD)            | Quarter to Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions (QTD)   | Quarter to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions (QTD)           | Quarter to Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges(QTD)          | Quarter to Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments (QTD)          | Quarter to Date Value of Direct Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earning (MTD)         | Month To Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings (MTD)    | Month To Date Value of Supplemental Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions (MTD) | Month To Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions (MTD)     | Month To Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit (MTD)      | Month To Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous (MTD)            | Month To Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions (MTD)   | Month To Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions (MTD)           | Month To Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges(MTD)          | Month To Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments (MTD)          | Month To Date Value of Direct Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value (MTD)            | Month to Date Balance Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value ( QTD)           | Quarter to Date Balance Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value ( YTD)           | Year to Date Balance Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value Period Ago       | Balance Value Period Ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value Variance         | Balance Value Variance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value Growth Rate      | Balance Value Growth Rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes ( YTD)          | Year to Date Employer Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes ( QTD)          | Quarter to Date Employer Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes ( MTD)          | Month to Date Employer Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Metric                                                    | Metric Definition                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings Period Ago         | Standard Earnings Period Ago                      |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings Period Ago     | Supplemental Earnings Period Ago                  |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous Period Ago             | Miscellaneous Period Ago                          |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago  | Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago               |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions Period Ago    | Involuntary Deductions Period Ago                 |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions Period Ago      | Voluntary Deductions Period Ago                   |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions Period Ago            | Tax Deductions Period Ago                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes Period Ago            | Employer Taxes Period Ago                         |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payment Period Ago            | Direct Payment Period Ago                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges Period Ago          | Employer Charges Period Ago                       |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credits Period Ago      | Employee Tax Credits Period Ago                   |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings Variance           | Standard Earnings Variance                        |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings Variance       | Supplemental Earnings Variance                    |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous Variance               | Miscellaneous Variance                            |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance    | Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance                 |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions Variance      | Involuntary Deductions Variance                   |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions Variance        | Voluntary Deductions Variance                     |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions Variance              | Tax Deductions Variance                           |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes Variance              | Employer Taxes Variance                           |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payment Variance              | Direct Payment Variance                           |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges Variance            | Employer Charges Variance                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credits Variance        | Employee Tax Credits Variance                     |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings Growth Rate        | Standard Earnings Growth Rate                     |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate    | Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate                 |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous Growth Rate            | Miscellaneous Growth Rate                         |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate | Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate              |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate   | Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate                |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate     | Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate                  |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions Growth Rate           | Tax Deductions Growth Rate                        |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes Growth Rate           | Employer Taxes Growth Rate                        |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payment Growth Rate           | Direct Payment Growth Rate                        |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges Growth Rate         | Employer Charges Growth Rate                      |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate     | Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate                  |
| Analytical Currency- Total Earning                        | Sum of Standard And Supplemental Earning balances |
| Analytical Currency- Total Earning Variance               | Total Earning Variance                            |
| Analytical Currency- Total Earning Growth Rate            | Total Earning Growth Rate                         |

## HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances (Monthly)

This table describes HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances metrics.

| Metric        | Metric Definition |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Balance Value | Balance Value     |

| Metric                   | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Supplemental Earnings    | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Supplemental Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Standard Earnings        | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pre-statutory Deductions | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Pre-Statutory Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Voluntary Deductions     | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Voluntary Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Employee Tax Credit      | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employee Tax Credits' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Miscellaneous            | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Miscellaneous' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Involuntary Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name=('Core Relationship Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run') and Country Code='US' |
| Tax Deductions           | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Tax Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Employer Charges         | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employer Charges' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Employer Taxes           | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employer Taxes' and and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Direct Payments          | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Direct Payments' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Metric                              | Metric Definition                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Earning (YTD)              | Year to Date Value of Standard Earning            |
| Supplemental Earnings (YTD)         | Year to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings       |
| Pre-statutory Deductions (YTD)      | Year to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions    |
| Voluntary Deductions (YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions        |
| Employee Tax Credit (YTD )          | Year to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit         |
| Miscellaneous (YTD )                | Year to Date Value of Miscellaneous               |
| Involuntary Deductions ( YTD)       | Year to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions      |
| Tax Deductions ( YTD)               | Year to Date Value of Tax Deductions              |
| Employer Charges(YTD)               | Year to Date Value of Employer Charges            |
| Direct Payments (YTD)               | Year to Date Value of Direct Payments             |
| Standard Earning (QTD)              | Quarter to Date Value of Standard Earning         |
| Supplemental Earnings (QTD)         | Quarter to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings    |
| Pre-statutory Deductions (QTD)      | Quarter to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions |
| Voluntary Deductions (QTD)          | Quarter to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions     |
| Employee Tax Credit (QTD)           | Quarter to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit      |
| Miscellaneous (QTD)                 | Quarter to Date Value of Miscellaneous            |
| Involuntary Deductions (QTD)        | Quarter to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions   |
| Tax Deductions (QTD)                | Quarter to Date Value of Tax Deductions           |
| Employer Charges(QTD)               | Quarter to Date Value of Employer Charges         |
| Direct Payments (QTD)               | Quarter to Date Value of Direct Payments          |
| Standard Earning (MTD)              | Month To Date Value of Standard Earning           |
| Supplemental Earnings (MTD)         | Month To Date Value of Supplemental Earning       |
| Pre-statutory Deductions (MTD)      | Month To Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions   |
| Voluntary Deductions (MTD)          | Month To Date Value of Voluntary Deductions       |
| Employee Tax Credit (MTD)           | Month To Date Value of Employee Tax Credit        |
| Miscellaneous (MTD)                 | Month To Date Value of Miscellaneous              |
| Involuntary Deductions (MTD)        | Month To Date Value of Involuntary Deductions     |
| Tax Deductions (MTD)                | Month To Date Value of Tax Deductions             |
| Employer Charges(MTD)               | Month To Date Value of Employer Charges           |
| Direct Payments (MTD)               | Month To Date Value of Direct Payments            |
| Balance Value (MTD)                 | Month to Date Balance Value                       |
| Balance Value ( QTD)                | Quarter to Date Balance Value                     |
| Balance Value ( YTD)                | Year to Date Balance Value                        |
| Balance Value Period Ago            | Balance Value Period Ago                          |
| Balance Value Variance              | Balance Value Variance                            |
| Balance Value Growth Rate           | Balance Value Growth Rate                         |
| Employer Taxes ( YTD)               | Year to Date Employer Taxes                       |
| Employer Taxes ( QTD)               | Quarter to Date Employer Taxes                    |
| Employer Taxes ( MTD)               | Month to Date Employer Taxes                      |
| Standard Earnings Period Ago        | Standard Earnings Period Ago                      |
| Supplemental Earnings Period Ago    | Supplemental Earnings Period Ago                  |
| Miscellaneous Period Ago            | Miscellaneous Period Ago                          |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago | Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago               |
| Involuntary Deductions Period Ago   | Involuntary Deductions Period Ago                 |
| Voluntary Deductions Period Ago     | Voluntary Deductions Period Ago                   |
| Tax Deductions Period Ago           | Tax Deductions Period Ago                         |

| Metric                                                             | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Employer Taxes Period Ago                                          | Employer Taxes Period Ago                                                                                                                                           |
| Direct Payment Period Ago                                          | Direct Payment Period Ago                                                                                                                                           |
| Employer Charges Period Ago                                        | Employer Charges Period Ago                                                                                                                                         |
| Employee Tax Credits Period Ago                                    | Employee Tax Credits Period Ago                                                                                                                                     |
| Standard Earnings Variance                                         | Standard Earnings Variance                                                                                                                                          |
| Supplemental Earnings Variance                                     | Supplemental Earnings Variance                                                                                                                                      |
| Miscellaneous Variance                                             | Miscellaneous Variance                                                                                                                                              |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance                                  | Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance                                                                                                                                   |
| Involuntary Deductions Variance                                    | Involuntary Deductions Variance                                                                                                                                     |
| Voluntary Deductions Variance                                      | Voluntary Deductions Variance                                                                                                                                       |
| Tax Deductions Variance                                            | Tax Deductions Variance                                                                                                                                             |
| Employer Taxes Variance                                            | Employer Taxes Variance                                                                                                                                             |
| Direct Payment Variance                                            | Direct Payment Variance                                                                                                                                             |
| Employer Charges Variance                                          | Employer Charges Variance                                                                                                                                           |
| Employee Tax Credits Variance                                      | Employee Tax Credits Variance                                                                                                                                       |
| Standard Earnings Growth Rate                                      | Standard Earnings Growth Rate                                                                                                                                       |
| Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate                                  | Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate                                                                                                                                   |
| Miscellaneous Growth Rate                                          | Miscellaneous Growth Rate                                                                                                                                           |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate                               | Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate                                                                                                                                |
| Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate                                 | Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate                                                                                                                                  |
| Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate                                   | Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate                                                                                                                                    |
| Tax Deductions Growth Rate                                         | Tax Deductions Growth Rate                                                                                                                                          |
| Employer Taxes Growth Rate                                         | Employer Taxes Growth Rate                                                                                                                                          |
| Direct Payment Growth Rate                                         | Direct Payment Growth Rate                                                                                                                                          |
| Employer Charges Growth Rate                                       | Employer Charges Growth Rate                                                                                                                                        |
| Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate                                   | Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate                                                                                                                                    |
| Total Earning                                                      | Sum of Standard And Supplemental Earning balances                                                                                                                   |
| Total Earning Variance                                             | Total Earning Variance                                                                                                                                              |
| Total Earning Growth Rate                                          | Total Earning Growth Rate                                                                                                                                           |
| Worker Count                                                       | Count of workers processed                                                                                                                                          |
| Worker Count Variance                                              | Variance of worker processed                                                                                                                                        |
| Worker Count Period Ago                                            | Worker count processed (Period Ago)                                                                                                                                 |
| Worker Count Growth Rate                                           | Worker Count Processed (Growth Rate)                                                                                                                                |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings                         | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Supplemental Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money' |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings                             | Sum( Balance Value) where Base Category Name='Earnings' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'              |
| Analytical Currency- Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Pre-Statutory Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'  |
| Analytical Currency- Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions     | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Voluntary Deductions' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'      |

| Metric                                              | Metric Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit            | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employee Tax Credits' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous                  | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Miscellaneous' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions         | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Involuntary Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name= ('Core Relationship Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Area1, Reference Code Run','Core Relationship Third Party Payee, Reference Code1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run') and Country Code='US' |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions                 | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Tax Deductions' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges               | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Employer Charges' and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit Run', 'Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes                 | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category=Employer Taxes' and and UOM='Money' and Base Dimension Name In ('Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,2,3 Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit Run','Core Relationship Tax Unit,Area1,4 Run') and Country Code='US'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments                | Sum ( Balance Value) Where Base Category='Direct Payments' and Base Dimension Name='Core Relationship Tax Unit Run' and Country Code='US' and and UOM='Money'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earning (YTD)         | Year to Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings (YTD)    | Year to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions (YTD) | Year to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions (YTD)     | Year to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit (YTD )     | Year to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous (YTD )           | Year to Date Value of Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions ( YTD)  | Year to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions ( YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Tax Deductions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges(YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Employer Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments (YTD)          | Year to Date Value of Direct Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earning (QTD)         | Quarter to Date Value of Standard Earning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings (QTD)    | Quarter to Date Value of Supplemental Earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Metric                                                   | Metric Definition                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions (QTD)      | Quarter to Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions (QTD)          | Quarter to Date Value of Voluntary Deductions     |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit (QTD)           | Quarter to Date Value of Employee Tax Credit      |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous (QTD)                 | Quarter to Date Value of Miscellaneous            |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions (QTD)        | Quarter to Date Value of Involuntary Deductions   |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions (QTD)                | Quarter to Date Value of Tax Deductions           |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges(QTD)               | Quarter to Date Value of Employer Charges         |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments (QTD)               | Quarter to Date Value of Direct Payments          |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earning (MTD)              | Month To Date Value of Standard Earning           |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings (MTD)         | Month To Date Value of Supplemental Earning       |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-statutory Deductions (MTD)      | Month To Date Value of Pre-statutory Deductions   |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions (MTD)          | Month To Date Value of Voluntary Deductions       |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credit (MTD)           | Month To Date Value of Employee Tax Credit        |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous (MTD)                 | Month To Date Value of Miscellaneous              |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions (MTD)        | Month To Date Value of Involuntary Deductions     |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions (MTD)                | Month To Date Value of Tax Deductions             |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges(MTD)               | Month To Date Value of Employer Charges           |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payments (MTD)               | Month To Date Value of Direct Payments            |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value (MTD)                 | Month to Date Balance Value                       |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value ( QTD)                | Quarter to Date Balance Value                     |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value ( YTD)                | Year to Date Balance Value                        |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value Period Ago            | Balance Value Period Ago                          |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value Variance              | Balance Value Variance                            |
| Analytical Currency- Balance Value Growth Rate           | Balance Value Growth Rate                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes ( YTD)               | Year to Date Employer Taxes                       |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes ( QTD)               | Quarter to Date Employer Taxes                    |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes ( MTD)               | Month to Date Employer Taxes                      |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings Period Ago        | Standard Earnings Period Ago                      |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings Period Ago    | Supplemental Earnings Period Ago                  |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous Period Ago            | Miscellaneous Period Ago                          |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago | Pre-Statutory Deductions Period Ago               |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions Period Ago   | Involuntary Deductions Period Ago                 |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions Period Ago     | Voluntary Deductions Period Ago                   |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions Period Ago           | Tax Deductions Period Ago                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes Period Ago           | Employer Taxes Period Ago                         |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payment Period Ago           | Direct Payment Period Ago                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges Period Ago         | Employer Charges Period Ago                       |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credits Period Ago     | Employee Tax Credits Period Ago                   |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings Variance          | Standard Earnings Variance                        |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings Variance      | Supplemental Earnings Variance                    |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous Variance              | Miscellaneous Variance                            |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance   | Pre-Statutory Deductions Variance                 |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions Variance     | Involuntary Deductions Variance                   |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions Variance       | Voluntary Deductions Variance                     |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions Variance             | Tax Deductions Variance                           |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes Variance             | Employer Taxes Variance                           |

| Metric                                                    | Metric Definition                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payment Variance              | Direct Payment Variance                           |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges Variance            | Employer Charges Variance                         |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credits Variance        | Employee Tax Credits Variance                     |
| Analytical Currency- Standard Earnings Growth Rate        | Standard Earnings Growth Rate                     |
| Analytical Currency- Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate    | Supplemental Earnings Growth Rate                 |
| Analytical Currency- Miscellaneous Growth Rate            | Miscellaneous Growth Rate                         |
| Analytical Currency- Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate | Pre-Statutory Deductions Growth Rate              |
| Analytical Currency- Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate   | Involuntary Deductions Growth Rate                |
| Analytical Currency- Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate     | Voluntary Deductions Growth Rate                  |
| Analytical Currency- Tax Deductions Growth Rate           | Tax Deductions Growth Rate                        |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Taxes Growth Rate           | Employer Taxes Growth Rate                        |
| Analytical Currency- Direct Payment Growth Rate           | Direct Payment Growth Rate                        |
| Analytical Currency- Employer Charges Growth Rate         | Employer Charges Growth Rate                      |
| Analytical Currency- Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate     | Employee Tax Credits Growth Rate                  |
| Analytical Currency- Total Earning                        | Sum of Standard And Supplemental Earning balances |
| Analytical Currency- Total Earning Variance               | Total Earning Variance                            |
| Analytical Currency- Total Earning Growth Rate            | Total Earning Growth Rate                         |

## HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing

This table describes HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing metrics.

| Metric                         | Metric Definition                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Worker Count Costing           | Count of workers processed in costing process  |
| Credit                         | Credit Value                                   |
| Debit                          | Debit Value                                    |
| Credit Amount                  | Credit Amount                                  |
| Debit Amount                   | Debit Amount                                   |
| Credit Variance                | Credit Variance                                |
| Debit Variance                 | Debit Variance                                 |
| Credit Period Ago              | Period Ago Value for Credit Amount             |
| Debit Period Ago               | Period Ago Value for Debit Amount              |
| Credit ( MTD )                 | Month To Date Accumulation for credit Amount   |
| Debit ( MTD )                  | Month To Date Accumulation for debit Amount    |
| Credit ( QTD )                 | Quarter To Date Accumulation for credit Amount |
| Debit ( QTD )                  | Quarter To Date Accumulation for debit Amount  |
| Credit ( YTD )                 | Year To Date Accumulation for credit Amount    |
| Debit ( YTD )                  | Year To Date Accumulation for debit Amount     |
| Payment Cost Credit Amount     | Payment Cost Credit Amount                     |
| Payment Cost Debit Amount      | Payment Cost Debit amount                      |
| Payment Cost Credit Variance   | Payment Cost Credit Variance                   |
| Payment Cost Debit Variance    | Payment Cost Debit Variance                    |
| Payment Cost Credit Period Ago | Payment Cost Credit Period Ago                 |
| Payment Cost Debit Period Ago  | Payment Cost Debit Period Ago                  |
| Payment Cost Credit ( MTD )    | Month To Date Accumulation for credit Amount   |
| Payment Cost Debit ( MTD )     | Month To Date Accumulation for debit Amount    |

| Metric                      | Metric Definition                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Payment Cost Credit ( QTD ) | Quarter To Date Accumulation for credit Amount |
| Payment Cost Debit (QTD)    | Quarter To Date Accumulation for debit Amount  |
| Payment Cost Credit ( YTD)  | Year To Date Accumulation for credit Amount    |
| Payment Cost Debit ( YTD)   | Year To Date Accumulation for debit Amount     |
| Net                         | Net Value                                      |
| Net Amount                  | Net Amount                                     |

## HCM—Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis

This table describes Workforce Rewards Salary Basis metrics.

| Metric                                      | Metric Definition                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Salary Adjustment Percentage                | Salary Adjustment Percentage                                                                                                      |
| High Performer Salary Change Rate           | Salary Change Rate for High Performer Workers                                                                                     |
| Low Performer Salary Change Rate            | Salary Change Rate for Low Performer Workers                                                                                      |
| Medium Performer salary Changes             | Salary Change Rate for Medium Performer Workers                                                                                   |
| New Hire Salary                             | Sum of salary basis amount of a new hire ( Workers with less than or equal to 12 months of service period ) in analytics currency |
| Salary Adjustment (Off Cycle Changes)       | Sum of Salary basis adjustment amount for all action codes except " Allocate Workforce Compensation" in analytics currency        |
| Salary Adjustment ( From Compensation Plan) | Sum of Salary basis adjustment amount action codes =" Allocate Workforce Compensation" in analytics currency                      |
| Salary Amount                               | Worker's Salary Amount ( Base Pay) in analytics currency                                                                          |
| Prior Salary                                | Prior Salary Amount Of Worker in analytics currency                                                                               |
| Salary Adjustment Amount                    | Salary Adjustment Amount in analytics currency                                                                                    |
| Average Annualized Salary                   | Average Annualized Salary in analytics currency                                                                                   |
| Annual Salary                               | Annual Salary Amount in analytics currency                                                                                        |
| Annualized Salary ( FTE)                    | Full Time Annualized Salary Amount in analytics currency                                                                          |
| Worker Count ( Below Range)                 | Distinct Worker count Quartile='Below Range'                                                                                      |
| Worker Count ( Above Range)                 | Distinct Worker count with Quartile='Above Range'                                                                                 |
| Headcount (Below Range )                    | Sum of Headcount with Quartile='Below Range'                                                                                      |
| Headcount ( Above Range )                   | Sum of Headcount with with Quartile='Above Range'                                                                                 |
| Worker Count (Quartile=1)                   | Count Of Worker with quartile value=1                                                                                             |
| Worker Count ( Quartile=2)                  | Count Of Worker with quartile value=2                                                                                             |
| Worker Count ( Quartile=3)                  | Count Of Worker with quartile value=3                                                                                             |
| Worker Count ( Quartile =4)                 | Count Of Worker with quartile value=4                                                                                             |
| Component Adjustment Percentage             | Salary component percentage                                                                                                       |
| Component Adjustment Amount                 | Salary Component Adjustment Amount                                                                                                |
| Warehouse Currency                          | Warehouse currency for Salary Amount                                                                                              |
| Warehouse Currency Code                     | Warehouse currency code for Salary Amount                                                                                         |
| Worker Count (Quintile=1)                   | Count of workers with Quintile=1                                                                                                  |
| Worker Count (Quintile=2)                   | Count of workers with Quintile=2                                                                                                  |
| Worker Count (Quintile=3)                   | Count of workers with Quintile=3                                                                                                  |
| Worker Count (Quintile=4)                   | Count of workers with Quintile=4                                                                                                  |
| Worker Count (Quintile=5)                   | Count of workers with Quintile=5                                                                                                  |

| Metric                                                           | Metric Definition                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Worker Count (With Salary Basis)                                 | Workers with Salary Count                                                                                                         |
| Time Since Last Salary Change                                    | Time elapsed since last salary change (in Years)                                                                                  |
| Average Compa Ratio                                              | Average of the compa ratio                                                                                                        |
| Warehouse Currency                                               | Warehouse currency for Salary Component Amount                                                                                    |
| Warehouse Currency Code                                          | Warehouse currency code for Salary Component Amount                                                                               |
| Warehouse Currency - New Hire Salary                             | Sum of salary basis amount of a new hire ( Workers with less than or equal to 12 months of service period ) in warehouse currency |
| Warehouse Currency - Salary Adjustment (Off Cycle Changes)       | Sum of Salary basis adjustment amount for all action codes except " Allocate Workforce Compensation" in warehouse currency        |
| Warehouse Currency - Salary Adjustment ( From Compensation Plan) | Sum of Salary basis adjustment amount action codes =" Allocate Workforce Compensation" in warehouse currency                      |
| Warehouse Currency - Salary Amount                               | Worker's Salary Amount ( Base Pay) in warehouse currency                                                                          |
| Warehouse Currency - Prior Salary                                | Prior Salary Amount Of Worker in warehouse currency                                                                               |
| Warehouse Currency - Salary Adjustment Amount                    | Salary Adjustment Amount in warehouse currency                                                                                    |
| Warehouse Currency - Average Annualized Salary                   | Average Annualized Salary in warehouse currency                                                                                   |
| Warehouse Currency - Annual Salary                               | Annual Salary Amount in warehouse currency                                                                                        |
| Warehouse Currency - Annualized Salary ( FTE)                    | Full Time Annualized Salary Amount in warehouse currency                                                                          |
| Warehouse Currency - Component Adjustment Amount                 | Component adjustment amount in warehouse currency                                                                                 |

## HCM—Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation

This table describes Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation metrics.

| Metric                                                 | Metric Definition                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warehouse Currency - Overall Budget Amount (Allocated) | Total budget amount allocated to a worksheet manager                      |
| Warehouse Currency - Overall Budget Amount (Available) | Budget amount left to be utilized by worksheet managers                   |
| Warehouse Currency - Overall Budget Amount (Used)      | Budget amount used by worksheet managers                                  |
| Warehouse Currency - Total Eligible Salaries           | Sum of eligible salaries of workers                                       |
| Warehouse Currency                                     | Currency of the worker's pay amount (in analytics currency)               |
| Warehouse Currency Code                                | Currency code of the worker's pay amount (in analytics currency)          |
| Exchange Rate Date                                     | Date of the exchange rate (in analytics currency)                         |
| Warehouse Currency - Base Salary                       | Worker's base pay amount, expressed in worker's base pay frequency        |
| Warehouse Currency - Base Salary Adjustment Amount     | Worker's base pay amount, expressed in plan frequency                     |
| Warehouse Currency - Proposed Salary                   | New base pay salary of a worker, expressed in worker's base pay frequency |
| Warehouse Currency - New Adjusted Salary Amount        | Proposed Salary, expressed in plan frequency                              |
| Warehouse Currency - Proposed Salary (Average)         | Average of Proposed Salary                                                |
| Warehouse Currency - Base Salary Change Value          | Salary Change value                                                       |
| Average Allocation Percentage                          |                                                                           |
| Warehouse Currency                                     | Currency of the worker's pay amount (in Warehouse currency)               |
| Warehouse Currency Code                                | Currency code of the worker's pay amount (in Warehouse currency)          |
| Exchange Rate Date                                     | Date of the exchange rate (in Warehouse currency)                         |

| Metric                                                    | Metric Definition                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warehouse Currency - Eligible Salary                      | Amount calculated to determine workers allocation amount.            |
| Warehouse Currency - Compensation Amount                  | Amount allocated to a worker.                                        |
| Warehouse Currency - Compensation Amount (Minimum)        | Minimum amount that can be allocated to a worker.                    |
| Warehouse Currency - Compensation Amount (Maximum)        | Maximum amount that can be allocated to a worker.                    |
| Warehouse Currency - Target Compensation Amount           | Recommended compensation amount.                                     |
| Warehouse Currency - Target Compensation Amount (Minimum) | Minimum recommended allocation amount.                               |
| Warehouse Currency - Target Compensation Amount (Maximum) | Maximum recommended allocation amount.                               |
| Warehouse Currency - Compensation Variance                | Variance between target compensation and actual compensation amount. |
| Warehouse Currency - Average Compensation Amount          | Average amount allocated to a worker.                                |
| Warehouse Currency - Worker Budget Amount                 | Amount budgeted for a worker                                         |
| Warehouse Currency Code                                   | Currency code of the worker's pay amount budget                      |
| Warehouse Currency                                        | Currency of the worker's pay amount budget                           |
| Exchange Rate Date                                        | Date of the exchange rate                                            |

## HCM—Workforce Time and Labor Management

This table describes Workforce Time and Labor Management metrics.

| Metric                               | Metric Definition                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Worker Count ( Saved Time Cards)     | Count Of Workers with Time Card Status As 'SAVED'     |
| Worker Count ( Entered Time Cards)   | Count of Workers with Time Card Status As 'ENTERED'   |
| Worker Count ( Submitted Time Cards) | Count of Workers with Time Card Status As 'SUBMITTED' |
| Worker Count ( Approved Time Cards)  | Count of Workers with Time Card Status As 'APPROVED'  |
| Number Of Time Cards                 | Total Time Cards                                      |
| Time Cards (Approved)                | Count Of Time Cards With Status As 'APPROVED'         |
| Time Cards ( Entered)                | Count Of Time Cards With Status As 'ENTERED'          |
| Time Cards (Incomplete)              | Count Of Time Cards With Status as 'INCOMPLETE'       |
| Time Cards (In Error)                | Count Of Time Cards With Status as 'IN_ERROR'         |
| Time Cards ( Rejected )              | Count Of Time Cards With Status as 'REJECTED'         |
| Time Cards (Saved)                   | Count Of Time Cards With Status as 'SAVED'            |
| Time Cards (Submitted)               | Count Of Time Cards With Status as 'SUBMITTED'        |
| No. Of Reported Time Entries         | Total Reported Time Entries                           |
| Reported Hours                       | Total Reported Hours                                  |
| Labor Hours                          | Total Labor Hours                                     |
| Reported Hours Approved              | Total Reported Hours Approved                         |
| Labor Hours Approved                 | Total Labor Hours Approved ,                          |
| Reported Hours Rejected              | Total Reported Hours Rejected                         |
| Labor Hours Rejected                 | Total Labor Hours Rejected                            |
| No. Of Absence Time Entries          | Total Number of Absence Time Entries                  |
| Absence Hours                        | Total Absence Hours                                   |
| Absence Hours Approved               | Total Absence Hours Approved                          |
| Absence Hours Rejected               | Total Absence Hours Rejected                          |
| Processed Hours                      | Total Processed Hours                                 |

| Metric          | Metric Definition     |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Processed Units | Total Processed Units |

## Descriptive Flexfield Details

### Overview

Descriptive Flexfields (DFFs) allow you to capture additional information on the Fusion application transactional UI. DFFs provide you the flexibility to configure data that is not available prebuilt in the application. You can report on the configured DFFs through Fusion Data Intelligence for HCM.

### Absence

#### Descriptive Flexfield (DFF)

| Subject Area Name                  | Descriptive Flexfield (DFF) Supported |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| HCM - Workforce Absence Management | Absence Categories                    |
| HCM - Workforce Absence Management | Absence Plan                          |
| HCM - Workforce Absence Management | Absence Reasons                       |
| HCM - Workforce Absence Management | Absence Recordings                    |
| HCM - Workforce Absence Management | Absence Type                          |

### Global Human Resources

#### Descriptive Flexfield (DFF)

| Subject Area Name  | Descriptive Flexfield (DFF) Supported     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| HCM-Workforce Core | Additional HR Action Attributes           |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Legislative Action Attributes             |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Additional Action Reason Attributes       |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Person Additional Attributes              |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Assignment Attributes                     |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Legislative Assignment Attributes         |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Citizenship Attributes                    |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Ethnicity Attributes                      |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Person Disability Information             |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Person Disability Legislative Information |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Person Name Attributes                    |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Person Type Attributes                    |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Persons Attributes                        |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Position Attributes                       |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Work Relationship Attributes              |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Work Relationship Legislative Information |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Department Attributes                     |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Person Legislative Attributes             |

| Subject Area Name  | Descriptive Flexfield (DFF) Supported |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| HCM-Workforce Core | Job Attributes                        |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Grade Attributes                      |
| HCM-Workforce Core | Location Attributes                   |

## Talent

### Descriptive Flexfield (DFF)

| Subject Area Name        | Descriptive Flexfield (DFF) Supported |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Requisition DFF                       |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Offer DFF                             |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Offer Assignment DFF                  |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Job Attributes                        |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Grade Attributes                      |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Location Attributes                   |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Position Attributes                   |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition | Department Attributes                 |

# 8

## Prebuilt

### Overview

This chapter provides information on all the prebuilt business metrics, dashboards, and analyses that are shipped as the standard offering along with the product.

### Analyses

#### Overview

Prebuilt Analyses are the functional analyses defined using the data visualization functionality in Oracle Analytics Cloud (OAC). These tables show the summary of predefined analyses available for each module.

To access prebuilt data visualizations, go to **Shared Folders**, click **Oracle**, click **Fusion HCM**, and then click **Detail Dashboards**.

#### Common

##### Prebuilt Analyses

| Analyses Detail                             | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                          | Related Subject Areas                         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Data Augmentation Summary                   | Provides an overview of created data augmentations, including warehouse and semantic components.                                                              | Common - Data Augmentation                    |
| Warehouse Refresh Statistics                | Provides insights into pipeline activity and performance.                                                                                                     | Common - Warehouse Refresh Statistics         |
| Data Validation                             | Provides results of data validations between Fusion Data Intelligence and Fusion Applications.                                                                | Common - Data Validation                      |
| Custom Data Usage                           | Provides daily and monthly views of custom data storage usage.                                                                                                | Common - Custom Data Usage Metrics            |
| Security Audit                              | Provides current and historical security assignments and security contexts.                                                                                   | Security Assignment<br>Security Audit History |
| Usage Tracking                              | Provide insights into system usage by analyzing user activities, and query performance.                                                                       | Common Usage Tracking                         |
| Content Explorer - Fusion Data Intelligence | Provides a view of business content, including subject areas, metrics, key metrics, and workbooks across the Fusion Data Intelligence analytics applications. |                                               |

# Absence

## Prebuilt Analyses

| Analyses Detail               | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                | Related Subject Areas              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Absence                       | Provides details of absences, duration and workers that have availed leave during the specific period.                                                                              | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |
| Absence                       | Provides details of absences, duration and workers that have availed leave during the specific period.                                                                              | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |
| Absence Analysis              | Summary of various absence statuses like approved, withdrawn, rejected. Enables organizations to plot biases in absences approval/rejection for any of the minority groups, if any. | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |
| Absences - Diversity Overview | Summary of various absence statuses like approved, withdrawn, rejected. Enables organizations to plot biases in absences approval/rejection for any of the minority groups, if any. | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |

# Global Human Resources

## Prebuilt Analyses

| Analyses Detail    | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Related Subject Areas |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diversity Analysis | The diversity analysis detailed page provides an analysis of key metrics like headcount, promotion counts, terminations, hire counts by diverse factors like employee gender, grades and ethnicities, tenure band, age band, countries and so on. This helps in understanding the workforce composition by various such diversity elements. This in turn helps the organizations in achieving targets related to diversified employee staffing. | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Diversity Analysis | The diversity analysis detailed page provides an analysis of key metrics like headcount, promotion counts, terminations, hire counts by diverse factors like employee gender, grades and ethnicities, tenure band, age band, countries and so on. This helps in understanding the workforce composition by various such diversity elements. This in turn helps the organizations in achieving targets related to diversified employee staffing. | HCM - Workforce Core  |

| Analyses Detail       | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Related Subject Areas |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hires and Leavers     | The hires and leavers detailed page provides the metric details related to the hires and terminations in the organization. It provides important analysis related to hiring trends over the last few quarters, hiring by various business units, locations and job families, the diverse hiring patterns by elements like gender, ethnicity etc                                                                                                 | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Team Effectiveness    | The team effectiveness detailed page provides a health check of the organization by various important aspects related to the workforce. This Provides a comparison of teams measured with key metrics like span of control, gender ratio, compa ratio, employee retention, promotions and average years of service.                                                                                                                             | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Talent Retention      | The talent retention detailed page provides an analysis of the performance and potential ratings of the workers. It provides the details of the workers that have been identified as top talent in the organization and are retained. A 9-box analysis of the employee retention by their talent ratings is available through this page.                                                                                                        | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Workforce Composition | The workforce composition detailed page answers the fundamental questions on the composition of an organization's workforce. This provides an analysis of the headcount by job families, average tenure of the workers, the percentage of workers that are rated as top talent, and the distribution of the workforce across various locations. It also provides a trend of headcount by various dimensions like age band, quarters, and so on. | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover              | The turnover detailed page provides information on the organization turnover. The turnover by various worker specific data like performance, compa ratio are available. Also, it provides an analysis of the turnover by various demographics like race, ethnicity, age band, supervisors, etc. Voluntary vs Involuntary turnover analysis is another aspect related to turnover that is available through this page.                           | HCM - Workforce Core  |

| Analyses Detail                      | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Related Subject Areas            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Span of Control                      | The span of control detailed page provides an analysis of a key metric span of control by various dimensions like business unit, job family, country and so on. It provides an answer to how the average span of control by a supervisor compares to the organization average span of control. Similarly how the span of control has changed over the last few quarters are also available.                                                        | HCM - Workforce Core             |
| Compa Ratio                          | The compa ratio detailed page provides details related to the worker compa ratios. It provides an analysis of the average compa ratio of the organization along with the other dimensions like job family, grade and so on. Additionally the compa ratio analysis of the top talent, the terminated workers are available. It also provides the compa ratio analysis by various dimensions like location, and tenure band.                         | HCM - Workforce Core             |
| Workforce Information                | Provides details related to worker headcount, gender distribution, and details of other employment information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HCM - Workforce Core             |
| Workforce Gains and losses overview  | Provides summary of internal mobility across various dimensions like business units, departments, managers, and so on. Also provides a likely career path in an organization based on historical data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses |
| Workforce Gains and losses overview  | Provides summary of internal mobility across various dimensions like business units, departments, managers, and so on. Also provides a likely career path in an organization based on historical data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses |
| Top Talent Retention - Person Count  | The talent retention detailed page provides an analysis of the performance and potential ratings of the workers. It provides the details of the workers that have been identified as top talent in the organisation and are retained. A 9-box analysis of the employee retention by their talent ratings is available through this page.                                                                                                           | HCM - Workforce Core             |
| Workforce Composition - Person Count | The workforce composition detailed page answers the fundamental questions on the composition of an organisation's workforce. This provides an analysis of the Worker count by job families, average tenure of the workers, the percentage of workers that are rated as top talent, and the distribution of the workforce across various locations. It also provides a trend of headcount by various dimensions like age band, quarters, and so on. | HCM - Workforce Core             |

| Analyses Detail                          | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Related Subject Areas                                     |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Turnover Analysis - Person Count         | The turnover detailed page provides information on the organisation turnover. The turnover by various worker specific data like performance, compa ratio are available. Also, it provides an analysis of the turnover by various demographics like race, ethnicity, age band, supervisors, etc. Voluntary vs Involuntary turnover analysis is another aspect related to turnover that is available through this page.                                | HCM - Workforce Core                                      |
| Team Effectiveness - Person Count        | The team effectiveness detailed page provides a health check of the organisation by various important aspects related to the workforce. This Provides a comparison of teams measured with key metrics like span of control, gender ratio, compa ratio, employee retention, promotions and average years of service.                                                                                                                                  | HCM - Workforce Core                                      |
| Diversity Analysis - Person Count        | The diversity analysis detailed page provides an analysis of key metrics like Worker counts, promotion counts, terminations, hire counts by diverse factors like employee gender, grades and ethnicities, tenure band, age band, countries, and so on. This helps in understanding the workforce composition by various such diversity elements. This in turn helps the organisations in achieving targets related to diversified employee staffing. | HCM - Workforce Core                                      |
| Hires and Leavers - Person Count         | The hires and leavers detailed page provides the metric details related to the hires and terminations in the organisation. It provides important analysis related to hiring trends over the last few quarters, hiring by various business units, locations and job families, the diverse hiring patterns by elements like gender, ethnicity etc.                                                                                                     | HCM - Workforce Core                                      |
| Hires Terminations and Internal Mobility | This dv provides an overview of current year headcount , terminations across various business unit , job families , monthly trends on hires & terminations & predications of headcounts & terminations for next 3 months. This also gives managers insights into internal mobility.                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. HCM - Workforce Core 2. HCM - Workforce Gains & Losses |
| Team Composition Overview                | This analysis gives insights to manager on current headcount , average years of services , gender distribution in current headcount , Headcount distribution via Country & Job families & twelve month trailing headcount & forecast of next 6 months for current year of their organizations.                                                                                                                                                       | HCM - Workforce Core                                      |

| Analyses Detail   | Analyses Description                                                                          | Related Subject Areas   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Journeys          | Provides insights into the journeys and tasks that are assigned to the workers                | HCM - Journeys          |
| Health and Safety | Provides insights into the events, investigations and actions related to the safety incidents | HCM - Health and Safety |

## Talent

### Prebuilt Analyses

| Analyses Detail         | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Related Subject Areas                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Job Openings            | The Job Openings page provides count of total openings, job applications received by candidates, vacancy fill rate. It also provides the details of the job openings by various locations, vacancy fill rate by year and locations, offers extended versus actual hired. You could also review the top 10 requisitions created by job applicants on them.                                                                                       | HCM - Talent Acquisition                       |
| Time to Hire            | The Time to Hire detailed page provides details of the hiring like total applicants, average time to fill, average time to roll out an offer. It also allows you to analyze time to hire by various geographies, job family and year.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HCM - Talent Acquisition                       |
| Sourcing                | The sourcing page provides the details of the sources from which the applicants have come from. You could analyze the job applications for various job families based on the source medium, similarly top 10 sources of job applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HCM - Talent Acquisition                       |
| Profiles                | Provides profile information related to skills, and talent ratings of workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HCM - Talent Profile                           |
| Goals                   | Provides details related to worker's performance and development goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HCM - Goals and career Development             |
| Check-Ins               | Manager and Worker Check-In details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HCM - Check-Ins                                |
| Talent Profile Overview | This analysis provides managers with number of workers with talent profile / different competencies / languages proficiencies / previous employment etc. possessed by the workers in their supervisory organization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. HCM- Workforce Core 2. HCM - Talent Profile |
| Learning Overview       | This DV gives managers insights into top rated learning courses , average cost per learner , learners trends across different quarters in current year , top learning items that enhances learner profile , identify if age influences learning or not , plot enrollments vs completion rate and related trends in current year in different quarters , active learners by performance and potential ratings in their supervisory organization. | HCM - Learning                                 |

| Analyses Detail        | Analyses Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Related Subject Areas        |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Performance Management | Provides details of the performance appraisal process and outcome of it for the line managers.                                                                                                          | HCM - Performance Management |
| Succession Management  | Provides details of the succession plans, incumbents, candidates along with the key analytics that helps to find the successful plans, plans without candidates, high risk of loss candidates and so on | HCM - Succession Management  |

## Business Metrics

### Overview

These measurements define and track specific business goals and objectives that often roll up into larger organizational strategies that require monitoring, improvement, and evaluation. Predefined business metrics allow you to view business performance and drill into the details to understand why a value may be off-target. Only Analytic Currency metrics are used in the predefined content.



#### Note:

Key metrics have replaced key performance indicators (KPIs) in release 24R1.

### Absences

| Business Metric Name            | Business Metric Description                                  | Related Subject Areas              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Approved Absences               | Provides approved absence transaction of a worker.           | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |
| Female Gender Ratio unavailable | Provides the ratio of Female workers with approved absences. | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |
| Male Gender Ratio Unavailable   | Provides ratio of Male workers with approved leaves.         | HCM - Workforce Absence Management |

### Global Human Resources

| Business Metric Name | Business Metric Description                                                                                  | Related Subject Areas |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| % Compa Ratio Change | Provides the average change in compa ratio of the workers compared to the previous year.                     | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Average Headcount    | Provides the average headcount of the workforce which is basically the average of start and end time period. | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Average Tenure       | Provides the average tenure of the workforce.                                                                | HCM - Workforce Core  |

| Business Metric Name                 | Business Metric Description                                                                           | Related Subject Areas |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Average Worker Age                   | Provides the average age of the workforce.                                                            | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Compa Ratio                          | Provides the average compa ratio of the workers.                                                      | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Distinct Worker Ethnicities          | Provides the distinct count of different ethnicities in the workforce.                                | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Distinct Worker Nationalities        | Provides the distinct count of different nationals in the workforce.                                  | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Female Gender Ratio                  | Provides the percentage of female employees.                                                          | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| FTE                                  | Provides the FTE value.                                                                               | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Headcount                            | Provides the headcount of the workforce.                                                              | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Hires                                | Provides the count of hires in the organization.                                                      | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Low Talent Ratio                     | Provides the ratio of workers with low performance and potential values against the total workforce.  | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Percentage of workers hired above 60 | Provides the percentage of workers whose age is above 60 as of the date of hire.                      | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Promotion Count                      | Provides the count of workers that have had a promotion event.                                        | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Promotion Rate                       | Provides the ratio of workers that have had a promotion event against the total workforce.            | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Retention by FTE                     | Provides the ratio of FTE retention.                                                                  | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Retention by New Hire                | Provides the ratio of new hire retention.                                                             | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Retention by Talent                  | Provides the retention percentage by each talent 9 box based on performance and potential.            | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Retention Voluntary                  | Provides the ratio of workers that are retained voluntarily.                                          | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Span of Control                      | Provides the average number of workers by manager, department, business unit etc.                     | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Termination by New Hire              | Provides the count of terminations that are hired less than a year ago.                               | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Terminations                         | Provides the count of all terminations.                                                               | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Terminations by FTE                  | Provides the count of terminations that are full time employees.                                      | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Terminations by High Performer       | Provides the count of terminations that are rated high in performance.                                | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Terminations by Top Talent           | Provides the count of terminations that are rated high in performance and potential.                  | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Terminations Voluntary               | Provides the count of voluntary terminations.                                                         | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Top Talent Ratio                     | Provides the ratio of workers with high performance and potential values against the total workforce. | HCM - Workforce Core  |

| Business Metric Name       | Business Metric Description                                                                  | Related Subject Areas |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Retention            | Provides the ratio of workers that are retained.                                             | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover                   | Provides the ratio of terminations against the total headcount.                              | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover by FTE            | Provides the ratio of FTE terminations against the total headcount.                          | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover by High Performer | Provides the ratio of high performer terminations against the total headcount.               | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover by New Hire       | Provides the ratio of new hire terminations against the total headcount.                     | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover by Top Talent     | Provides the ratio of high performer and potential terminations against the total headcount. | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover Involuntary       | Provides the ratio of involuntary terminations against the total headcount.                  | HCM - Workforce Core  |
| Turnover Voluntary         | Provides the ratio of voluntary terminations against the total headcount.                    | HCM - Workforce Core  |

## Recruiting

| Business Metric Name               | Business Metric Description                                                                                                     | Related Subject Areas    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Active Applications                | Provides the total number of active applications in the hiring process at a given point in time.                                | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Applications Diversity             | Provides the count of applications that can be used to display the diversity like male vs female, veterans vs non-veterans etc. | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Average Requisitions Per Recruiter | Provides the average number of Job Requisitions owned by a Recruiter.                                                           | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Average Time to Fill               | Provides the average number of days it takes for a job requisition to reach the filled status.                                  | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Candidate Hires                    | Provides the total hire count.                                                                                                  | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Candidate Total Applications       | Provides the Total number of Job Applications created.                                                                          | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Drop Off Rate                      | Provides the percentage of Job Applications that were withdrawn.                                                                | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Hires to Goal Rate                 | Provides the total rate hires against the total openings.                                                                       | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Internal Hires                     | Provides the total number of hires where the candidates are existing workers in the organization.                               | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Job Offers to Openings %           | Provides the percentage of Job Offers extended against the Total number of Openings.                                            | HCM - Talent Acquisition |

| Business Metric Name                           | Business Metric Description                                                                          | Related Subject Areas    |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Job Requisitions Not Open %                    | Provides the percentage of Job Requisitions that were created but never reached the Opened phase.    | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Job Requisitions with no Internal Applicants % | Provides the percentage of Job Requisitions which did not attract any Internal Applicants.           | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Offer Acceptance Rate                          | Provides the percentage of offers accepted against total number of offers extended.                  | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Offer Extended to Hire %                       | Provides the percentage of Hires against the number of Offers that were extended.                    | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Offers Diversity                               | Provides the diversity of the Offers that were extended.                                             | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Open Requisitions                              | Provides the number of Job Requisitions that are in open phase at the end of a specific time period. | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Recruitment Pipeline                           | Provides the number of Job Applications in various phases at a given point in time.                  | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Referral Hires                                 | Provides the total number of Hires who were referred by existing workers.                            | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Requisition Fill Rate                          | Provides the percentage Job Requisitions filled against total job requisitions.                      | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Talent Yield                                   | Provides the percentage of workers hired against the total number of applications for a requisition. | HCM - Talent Acquisition |
| Total Job Requisitions                         | Provides the total number of active Job Requisitions at the end of a specific time period.           | HCM - Talent Acquisition |

## Salary Basis

| Business Metric Name                             | Business Metric Description                                                                                | Related Subject Areas                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Average Annualized Salary                        | Provides Average Annualized Salary of Workers.                                                             | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |
| High Performer Salary Change Percentage          | Provides Salary Change percentages for High performers.                                                    | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |
| Low Performer Salary Change Percentage           | Provides Salary Change Percentage for Low Performers.                                                      | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |
| New Hire Salary Cost                             | Provides Salary amount of a new hire worker.                                                               | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |
| Workforce Salary Distribution                    | Provides salary distribution for Workers.                                                                  | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |
| Workforce With Salary Amount - Below Range       | Provides count of workers with Salary Amount below Maximum value of salary Range (Quartile = Below Range). | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |
| Workforce With Salary Amount- Above Salary Range | Provides count of workers with Salary Amount above Maximum value of salary Range (Quartile = Above Range). | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis |

# Talent

| Business Metric Name                                                                  | Business Metric Description                                                                                                                   | Related Subject Areas        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cost of Learning - Terminated Workers                                                 | Provides the cost of learning incurred by the workers that are currently terminated.                                                          | HCM - Learning               |
| Cost per learner                                                                      | Total expenses incurred on worker learning assignments.                                                                                       | HCM - Learning               |
| Delayed performance tasks                                                             | Provides a list of performance tasks that are delayed beyond the due date but eventually completed.                                           | HCM - Performance Management |
| High Performers                                                                       | Provides the percentage of workers that have been rated high in the performance appraisal.                                                    | HCM - Performance Management |
| High Risk of Loss Incumbent Plans Success Count                                       | Count of succession plans in which one or more incumbents were at high risk of loss and the candidate replaced them.                          | HCM - Succession Management  |
| High Satisfaction Learners                                                            | Number of Learners who have rated courses 4 and above.                                                                                        | HCM - Learning               |
| Incomplete Performance Appraisals                                                     | Provides a count of incomplete performance appraisal documents.                                                                               | HCM - Performance Management |
| Incumbents replaced by high risk candidates                                           | Count of Succession Plans in which the candidates with high risk of loss replaced the incumbents.                                             | HCM - Succession Management  |
| Learners with new competencies post learning                                          | Provides the count of workers whose talent potential rating improved after learning engagement.                                               | HCM - Learning               |
| Number of High Performers Terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting           | Provides the count of workers rated as high performers in the talent review meeting that terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting.   | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of High Risk of Loss Workers Terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting | Provides the count of workers rated as high risk of loss in the talent review meeting that terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting. | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of Low Performers Terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting            | Provides the count of workers rated as low performers in the talent review meeting that terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting.    | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of Low Risk of Loss Workers Terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting  | Provides the count of workers that terminated within 1 year of Talent Review Meeting.                                                         | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of Workers with improved potential ratings                                     | Provides a count of workers that had a potential rating improvement in the talent review meeting.                                             | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of Workers with reduced impact of loss ratings                                 | Provides a count of workers that had a rating change in impact of loss in the talent review meeting.                                          | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of Workers with reduced risk of loss ratings                                   | Provides a count of workers that had a rating change in risk of loss in the talent review meeting.                                            | HCM - Talent Review Meetings |
| Number of Incomplete Assignments                                                      | Provides the count of learning records that are assigned but not completed.                                                                   | HCM - Learning               |

| Business Metric Name                                | Business Metric Description                                                                                                           | Related Subject Areas              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Number of Workers with improved performance ratings | Provides a count of workers that had a performance rating improvement in the talent review meeting.                                   | HCM - Talent Review Meetings       |
| Percentage of External candidates                   | Percentage of external candidates versus total candidates in a succession plan.                                                       | HCM - Succession Management        |
| Percentage of High Impact Incumbents                | Percentage of incumbents that are rated high impact of loss.                                                                          | HCM - Succession Management        |
| Percentage of High Risk Incumbents                  | Percentage of incumbents that are rated high risk of loss.                                                                            | HCM - Succession Management        |
| Percentage of Internal candidates Succession        | Percentage of internal candidates versus total candidates in a succession plan.                                                       | HCM - Succession Management        |
| Percentage of workers by next career move timing    | Provides the percentage of workers based on their preference of next career move timings.                                             | HCM - Talent Profile               |
| Percentage of Workers with Active Profiles          | Provides the percentage of workers that have active profiles.                                                                         | HCM - Talent Profile               |
| Performance goals completion                        | Provides the Percentage of workers with completed goals.                                                                              | HCM - Goals and Career Development |
| Performance Rating Distribution                     | Provides the performance ratings actual distribution by various rating levels.                                                        | HCM - Performance Management       |
| Succession Plan Success Count                       | Count of plans in which the candidate was chosen to fill the incumbent/job/ position and the plan was closed.                         | HCM - Succession Management        |
| Top Rated Courses                                   | Number of courses that have rating = 5.                                                                                               | HCM - Learning                     |
| Top Talent at High Risk of Loss                     | Provides the count of workers rated as high performers and high potential in the talent review meeting that are at high risk of loss. | HCM - Talent Review Meetings       |
| Workers with long pending development goals         | Provides the percentage of workers whose development goals are incomplete.                                                            | HCM - Goals and Career Development |
| Workers with performance goals but not completed    | Provides a percentage of workers who have an incomplete performance goal.                                                             | HCM - Goals and Career Development |

## Workforce Compensation

| Business Metric Name  | Business Metric Description                                                                | Related Subject Areas                            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Compensation Amount   | Provides Amount Allocated to a worker.                                                     | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation |
| Compensation Variance | Provides variance amount of allocated amount from target compensation amount for a worker. | HCM - Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation |

## Dashboards

### Overview

A dashboard is an object that provides a series of overview or detailed business metrics

## Overview Dashboards

An overview dashboard is a top-level object containing multiple business metrics.

Each dashboard typically contains as many as 8 composite visualizations. These present an aggregated value for the business metric, a supplemental visualization and with a drill down capability to Data Visualization content found in detail dashboards.

To access prebuilt data visualizations, go to **Shared Folders**, click **Oracle**, click **Fusion HCM**, and then click **Overview Dashboards**. All prebuilt decks are migrated to workbooks in Oracle Analytics Cloud, and you can find these in the **Detail Dashboards** folder, located within the parent application folder.

## Detail Dashboards

Detail dashboards typically contain more in-depth analyses along with filters focused on a specific topic. These workbooks can be launched directly or starting from an overview dashboard.

To access prebuilt data visualizations, go to **Shared Folders**, click **Oracle**, click **Fusion HCM**, and then click **Detail Dashboards**.



### Note:

Workbooks have replaced decks and visualizations have replaced cards in release 24R1.

## Prebuilt Dashboards

| Dashboard Name       | Dashboard Description                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Workforce Management | Provides an overview of various business metrics related to headcount, assignment events, diversity, and compensation.                                                            |
| Talent Acquisition   | Provides an overview of various business metrics related to talent acquisition like hires, time to fill job openings, diversity in offers extended and requisition per recruiter. |

# 9

## Machine Learning Applications

### Overview

The prebuilt prediction applications based on machine learning modeling are designed to reduce complexity and provide these benefits:

- Improve operations and reduce business risk.
- Enhance visibility and deeper insights that aren't available through exploratory analysis.
- Plan for the future by predicting outcomes.

### Diversity Analysis

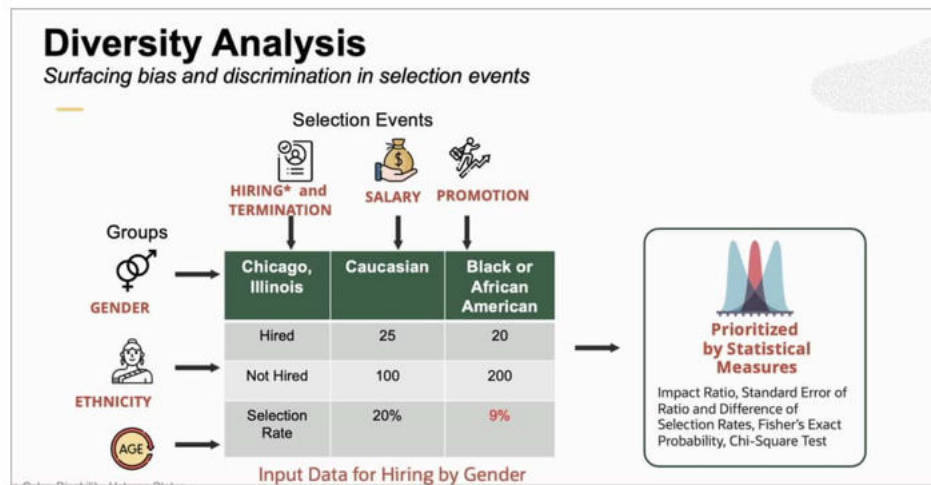
The Diversity Analysis subject area leverages machine learning to assess diversity within your organization.

By combining parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing for classification and scoring, Diversity Analysis continuously monitors key employment practices, including hires, terminations, promotions, and salary by gender, ethnicity, and age. By monitoring your employment practices, you can be proactive with initiatives that help address potential disparities.

This subject area draws on data from Oracle Fusion Cloud Human Capital Management (HCM) and Recruitment systems, keeping all information secure within your Oracle Autonomous Data Warehouse. It provides statistical evidence of potential bias, which you can explore through insightful data visualizations in Oracle Analytics Cloud. This allows your organization to gain a clear understanding of diversity metrics and take informed actions to foster a more equitable workplace.

#### Example 1

Based on the provided data, with a selection rate of 9%, only 20 out of 220 Black or African American individuals were hired. In contrast, the selection rate for Caucasians stands at 20%. To investigate this disparity and determine whether it's statistically significant, you can utilize various statistical tests, including the z-test, Chi-square test, and Fisher's exact test. These methods help identify if the observed differences are due to chance or if they're likely due to some systematic effect.



The null hypothesis is "Employment decisions are non-discriminatory, or Selection Rates are Equal" and when this hypothesis is tested with data, the ideal result is to see a low standard deviation to validate the hypothesis.

### Deeper View of Specific Job Group: Software Engineers in Detroit, MI in 2015

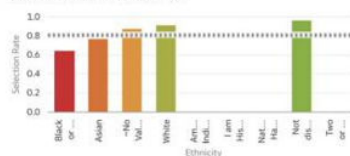
Country Code: US Year: 2015 Reporting Establishment Identifier: -99999 EEO-1 Category Code (Job category): -NOVALUE-

z-test, Ethnicity, Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary above Median, Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary below Median, Selection Rate, Fisher's Exact Probability, Impact Ratio, Std Deviation Based on Chi-Square, z-test

| Ethnicity                        | Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary above Median | Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary below Median | Selection Rate | Fisher's Exact Probability | Impact Ratio | Std Deviation Based on Chi-Square | z-test |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Not disclosed                    | 725.00                                                          | 29.00                                                           | 0.96           | 1.00                       | 1.00         | 0.00                              | 0.00   |
| White                            | 52.00                                                           | 5.00                                                            | 0.91           | 0.08                       | 0.95         | 1.45                              | -1.85  |
| -No Value-                       | 291.00                                                          | 42.00                                                           | 0.87           | 0.00                       | 0.91         | 5.26                              | -5.50  |
| Asian                            | 53.00                                                           | 10.00                                                           | 0.77           | 0.00                       | 0.80         | 5.58                              | -4.54  |
| Black or African American        | 18.00                                                           | 10.00                                                           | 0.64           | 0.00                       | 0.67         | 7.16                              | -9.15  |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 11.00                                                           | 0.00                                                            | 0.00           | 0.00                       | 0.00         | 0.00                              | 0.00   |

z-test -9 0

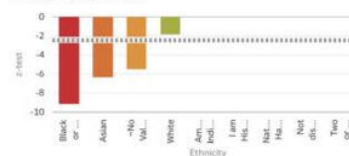
Selection Rate by Ethnicity, z-test



... 0.80

z-test -9 0

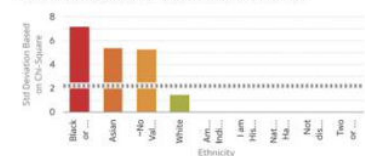
z-test by Ethnicity, z-test



... Average

z-test -9 0

Std Deviation Based on Chi-Square by Ethnicity, z-test



... Average

z-test -9 0

Referring to the image showing a deeper view of the specific job group, the Chi-square test and z-test clearly indicate that there's a statistically significant difference in the selection rates of not only Black or African Americans but also Asians as compared to Caucasians. Look at how dispersed the data is in relation to the mean. This is sample data and doesn't represent any specific situation, community or company. Any resemblance is purely coincidental.

Because the hypothesis has been rejected, drill down further to understand the detailed data within the organization. The detailed report provides indicators that similar differences have existed over several years and might need to be examined.

You can extend the analysis with payroll data to find statistical evidence that salaries of Asians and Black or African Americans are below the median more often in the sample data. This further weakens the initial null hypothesis. The detailed report provides indicators that similar differences have existed over several years and might need to be examined. You can investigate further if needed to understand the depth and breadth of these differences through the organization.

## Example 2

Using salary for comparing the compensation of employees within the same reporting establishment, you can further analyze the data to understand the selection rates and standard deviations for various ethnicities across multiple years, based on the number of employees above or below median. In this example, using various statistical attributes (such as z-test and Fischer's exact probability), you can see that the standard deviation for ethnic groups such as African American and Asians are high in comparison relative to certain other ethnicities during a specific year (for example, 2015).



On further analysis, you can see that for a specific job category of engineers, the standard deviations are high for the same ethnic groups. This substantiates the argument that there are potential statistical indicators of differences in salary for specific ethnic groups in the organization. These analysis act as guiding data points for D&I leaders, people leaders, and organizations in developing fair practices internally and monitoring them at regular intervals.

## Specific Year: Salary by Ethnicity

Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary above Median, Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary below Median, Selection Rate, Fisher's Exact Probability, Impact Ratio, z-test, Indicator

| Year | Reporting Establishment Identifier | Reporting Establishment Name | EEO-1 Category Code (Job category) | Ethnicity Code | Ethnicity                                 | Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary above Median | Primary Assignment Count with Global Annual Salary below Median | Selection Rate | Fisher's Exact Probability | Impact Ratio | z-test | Indicator |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 2015 | 300011762                          | Detroit                      | Software Engineers                 | 3              | Black or African American                 | 18.00                                                           | 10.00                                                           | 0.64           | 0.00                       | 0.67         | -9.15  | 1         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 5              | Asian                                     | 33.00                                                           | 10.00                                                           | 0.77           | 0.00                       | 0.80         | -6.34  | 1         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | ~NOVALUE~      | ~No Value~                                | 291.00                                                          | 42.00                                                           | 0.87           | 0.00                       | 0.91         | -5.50  | 1         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 1              | White                                     | 52.00                                                           | 3.00                                                            | 0.93           | 0.00                       | 0.95         | -1.83  | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 2              | Two or more races                         | 25.00                                                           | 0.00                                                            | 0.00           | 0.00                       | 0.00         | 0.00   | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 4              | I am Hispanic or Latino                   | 1.00                                                            | 0.00                                                            | 0.00           | 0.00                       | 0.00         | 0.00   | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 6              | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander | 2.00                                                            | 0.00                                                            | 0.00           | 0.00                       | 0.00         | 0.00   | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 7              | American Indian or Alaska Native          | 11.00                                                           | 0.00                                                            | 0.00           | 0.00                       | 0.00         | 0.00   | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 8              | Not disclosed                             | 725.00                                                          | 29.00                                                           | 0.96           | 1.00                       | 1.00         | 0.00   | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              | ADMIN                              | 1              | White                                     | 3.00                                                            | 3.00                                                            | 0.50           | 0.46                       | 0.50         | 0.00   | 0         |
|      |                                    |                              |                                    | 4              | I am Hispanic or Latino                   | 2.00                                                            | 0.00                                                            | 1.00           | 1.00                       | 1.00         | 0.00   | 0         |

z-test -9 0

You can apply similar examples of comparing the selection rates and standard deviations across various ethnicities, age groups, and gender for HR events such as hiring, promotions, and terminations.

## Prerequisites

The Diversity Analysis subject area requires that you enable and configure the Diversity Analysis Prerequisites and Diversity Analysis functional areas sequentially.

## Tips to Configure for Diversity Analysis

To use Diversity Analysis properly, be sure you follow these configuration requirements.

- Enable **Diversity Analysis Prerequisites** first and then enable **Diversity Analysis** under **Functional Areas** from the Generally Available Features tab on the Enable Features page. See Enable Generally Available Features.
- Create a data pipeline for the Diversity Analysis Prerequisites functional area. Complete the steps in Create a Data Pipeline for a Functional Area.

Follow these steps when you create the data pipeline:

- Select **Human Capital Management** under **Applications** on the Console.
- In step 1 of the wizard to create a data pipeline, select **Human Capital Management Analytics** in **Offering** and **Diversity Analysis Prerequisites** in **Functional Area**.

Cancel

1 2 3 4

Select your application areas to transfer data to the warehouse.

Offering: Human Capital Management Analytics

Functional Area: Select Functional Area  
Diversity Analysis Prerequisites

Next >

- Create a data pipeline for the Diversity Analysis functional area. Complete the steps in Create a Data Pipeline for a Functional Area.

Follow these steps when you create the data pipeline:

- Select **Human Capital Management** under **Applications** on the Console.
- In step 1 of the wizard to create a data pipeline, select **Human Capital Management Analytics** in **Offering** and **Diversity Analysis** in **Functional Area**.

Cancel

1 2 3 4

Select your application areas to transfer data to the warehouse.

Offering: Human Capital Management Analytics

Functional Area: Select Functional Area  
Diversity Analysis

Next >

- In step 2 of the wizard to create a data pipeline, select the appropriate parameter values.

Cancel

1 2 3 4

Select the parameters to use for the functional area that you've selected.

Groups to Analyze: Gender (G) x | Ethnicity (E) x | Age (A) x

HR Selection Events to Analyze: Hiring (H) x | Termination (T) x | Compensation (C) x | Promotion (P) x

Time Periods in which to Analyze Data: Calendar Year to Date (YTD) x | All Previous Calendar Years Available (ALL) x

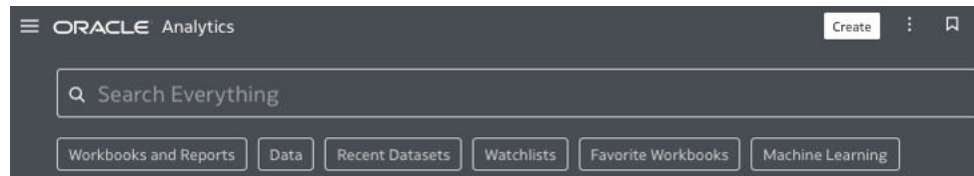
Statistical Metrics to Display: Fishers Exact Test Probability (FEP) x | Z Test of Impact Ratio (ZIR) x | Impact Ratio (IR) x | Diversity Score (S) x | Relative Ranking by Diversity Scores (RR) x | Selection Rate (SR) x

Next >

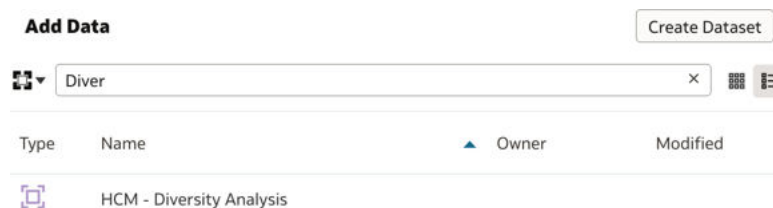
## Analyze Employee Diversity

Once the data load is completed, you can create a workbook and analysis based on the HCM – Diversity Analysis subject area.

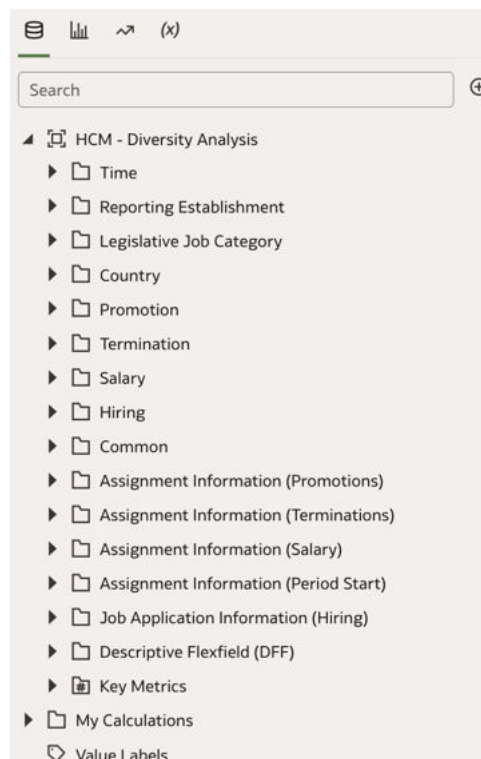
1. Navigate to the Home page, click **Create**, and click **Workbook**.



2. In Add Data, search for "Diversity Analysis" and select **HCM – Diversity Analysis** in the results.



3. View the subject area details. The Diversity Analysis subject area contains the worker's basic information, assignment information for promotions, terminations, salary changes, and job application information in the folders within it. You can make use of the attributes and facts to create your visualization.



4. Understand and report on the following business questions:
  - Hiring Practices
    - Is there a statistically significant difference in the selection rates of candidates across different ethnicities, genders, and age groups?
    - Which specific demographic groups such as gender and ethnicity are underrepresented in the hiring process?
    - Are there consistent patterns of disparity in selection rates over multiple years or within specific departments?
  - Promotions and Career Advancement
    - Is there evidence of differences in promotion rates between different demographic groups within the organization?
    - Are certain demographic groups consistently underrepresented in higher-level positions within the organization?
  - Salary Equity
    - Are there significant salary disparities between employees of different ethnicities or genders within the same job category?
    - Does the analysis of payroll data reveal any persistent pay gaps for certain demographic groups across the organization?
    - How do salary trends for different ethnic groups compare over time, and are these differences statistically significant?
  - Employee Turnover
    - Is there a statistically significant difference in termination rates across different demographic groups?
    - Do exit rates differ significantly by gender, ethnicity, or age, and what are the implications for our retention strategies?
  - Longitudinal Diversity Trends
    - How have diversity metrics such as hiring, promotion, and salary evolved over time within the organization?
    - Are there specific periods or events that correspond to changes in diversity metrics?

## Frequently Asked Questions

Review these questions to improve your understanding of the Diversity Analysis application.

1. How much data is needed for the Diversity Analysis model to be accurate?

The Diversity Analysis application runs analyses for employee subgroups within an establishment, within an EEO Job Group that are larger than 30 employees, and within demographic groups (by ethnicity, gender, or age above or below 40 years) exceeding 2% of the total. The application skips running the analysis on subgroups smaller than 5 employees.

2. What algorithms does the Diversity Analysis prediction model use?

The Diversity Analysis application uses statistical methods as found in most of the diversity and inclusion analysis research including but not limited to the four-fifths' rule for historical reasons, Fisher's Exact test, Chi-square test, and Z-test of the Ratio of Selection Rates.

3. How frequently does the Diversity Analysis model create predictions on future data?

There are no predictions in HCM - Diversity Analysis because it analyzes the existing data.

4. How frequently is the Diversity Analysis model calibrated or trained?

HCM – Diversity Analysis is run daily on the current data.

5. Are there any external benchmarks considered in the Diversity Analysis model?

No.

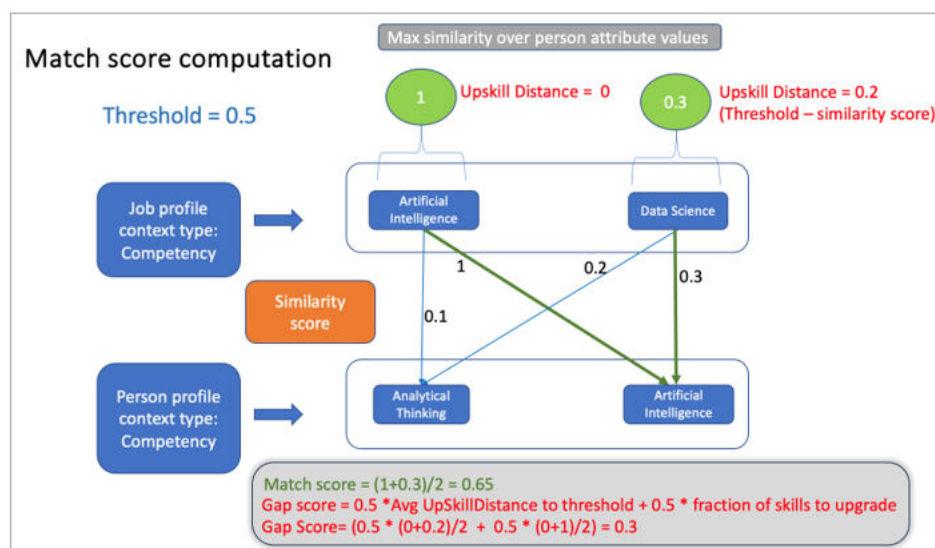
## Profile Matching

The Profile Matching subject area semantically compares a worker's talent profile attributes such as degrees, competencies, memberships, licenses, certificates, languages, honors, and awards with all available job profiles in Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics.

Profile Matching assigns a match score for each attribute, an overall score, a percentile match score, and a skill gap score. Additionally, this subject area suggests upskilling requirements for the worker to become eligible for specific job profiles. The application stores the information in the HCM – Profile Matching subject area.

### Example

Assume the job profile requires competencies in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science. The Profile Matching subject area runs a trained similarity algorithm against the worker's talent profile, assigning a matching score for each competency. If the worker's talent profile includes Artificial Intelligence, then it assigns a value of 1. If the job requires Data Science but the worker has only Analytical Thinking, the application assigns a similarity value of 0.3 based on vector representation of cosine similarity of embeddings. Profile Matching provides similarity scores for all attributes, and the matching score is the average of these items; in this case, it would be  $(1 + 0.3) / 2 = 0.65$ . The application also provides an upskilling requirement for each of the attributes that can help a worker become eligible for the job profile. Attributes with a score less than 0.5 are shown as upskilling requirements for the candidate.



The matching occurs against all the model job profiles that are set up and all the worker's having active talent profiles. Match Score ranges from -1 to 1 where:

- -1 indicates exactly opposite characteristics to those required by the job.
- 1 indicates exactly similar characteristics to those required by the job.
- 0 indicates that the characteristics of person profile are neither opposite nor similar to those required by job; they are unrelated.

If there are 5 job profiles and there are 10 workers with active talent profiles, then the profile attributes of all these active workers are compared with the 5 of those job profiles.

Profile Code

UK Finance Director

Content Type

Competencies

Profile - Matching score & Gap Score

| Person Number | Degree Match Score | Language Match Score | Honours and Awards Match Score | Competency Match Score | Membership Match Score | License and Certification Match Score | Skill Gap Score |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1             | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6805                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2729          |
| 100           | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4834                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2695          |
| 101           | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.7212                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2595          |
| 114           | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6692                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2767          |
| 117           | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6909                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2695          |
| 133           | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6612                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2793          |
| 1703          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4834                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2695          |
| 1713          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4834                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2695          |
| 1714          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4834                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2695          |
| 1762          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6603                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2796          |
| 1764          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6603                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2796          |
| 1768          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.6612                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2793          |
| 1911          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4524                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2808          |
| 1915          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4568                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.2793          |
| 1953          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4447                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.5182          |
| 1954          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                              | 0.4447                 | 0                      | 0                                     | 0.5182          |

## Prerequisites

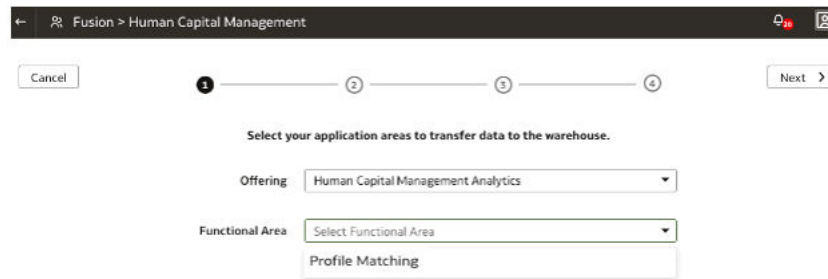
The Profile Matching subject area requires the following prerequisites:

- The Workforce Management functional area, Talent Profile functional area, and HCM - Talent Profile subject area.
- All Fusion HCM profiles must be configured with the following attributes:
  - Degrees
  - Competencies
  - Memberships
  - License and certificates
  - Languages
  - Honors and Awards

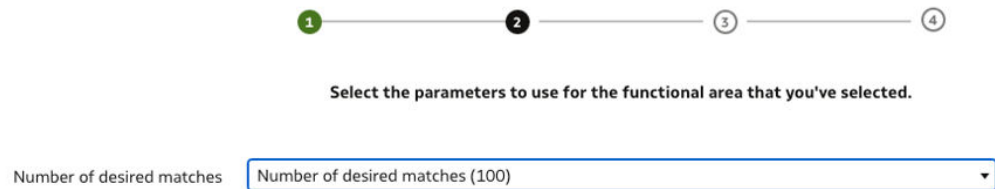
## Tips to Configure for Profile Matching

To use Profile Matching properly, you need to configure the following:

- Enable **Profile Matching** under **Functional Areas** from the Generally Available Features tab on the Enable Features page. See Enable Generally Available Features.
- Create a data pipeline for the Profile Matching functional area. While creating the data pipeline, be sure to perform the following steps:
  - Select **Human Capital Management** under **Applications** on the Console.
  - In step 1 of the wizard to create a data pipeline, select **Human Capital Management Analytics** in **Offering** and **Profile Matching** in **Functional Area**.



- In step 2 of the wizard to create a data pipeline, in **Number of desired matches**, select an appropriate value such as 100. Based on the chosen value, the application renders the top number of matching profiles. For example, if you specify 100, then you will see the top 100 matching profiles. If you want to match all profiles, choose -1 for the number of desired matches.

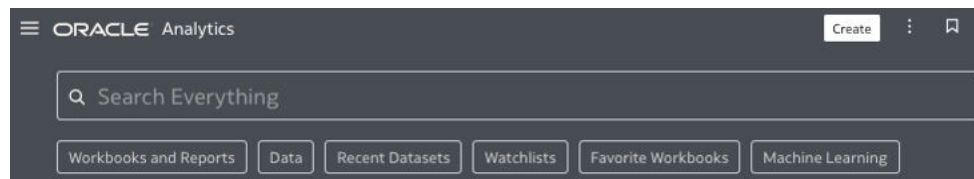


See Create a Data Pipeline for a Functional Area.

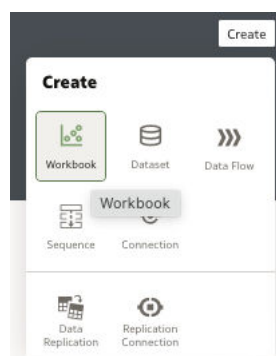
## Analyze Employee Profile Matching

Once the data load is complete, you can create a workbook and analysis based on the HCM – Profile Matching subject area.

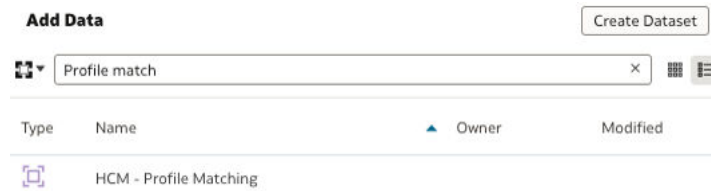
1. Navigate to the Home page.



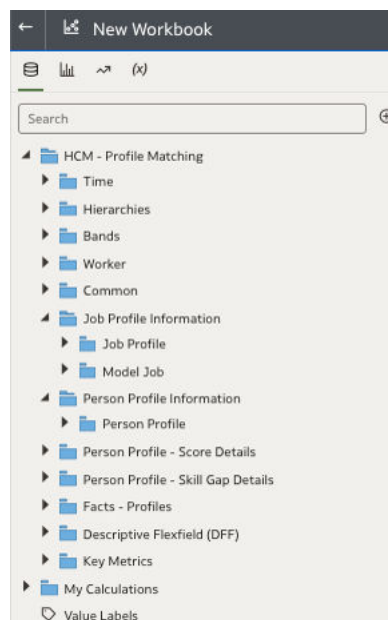
2. Click **Create**, and click **Workbook**..



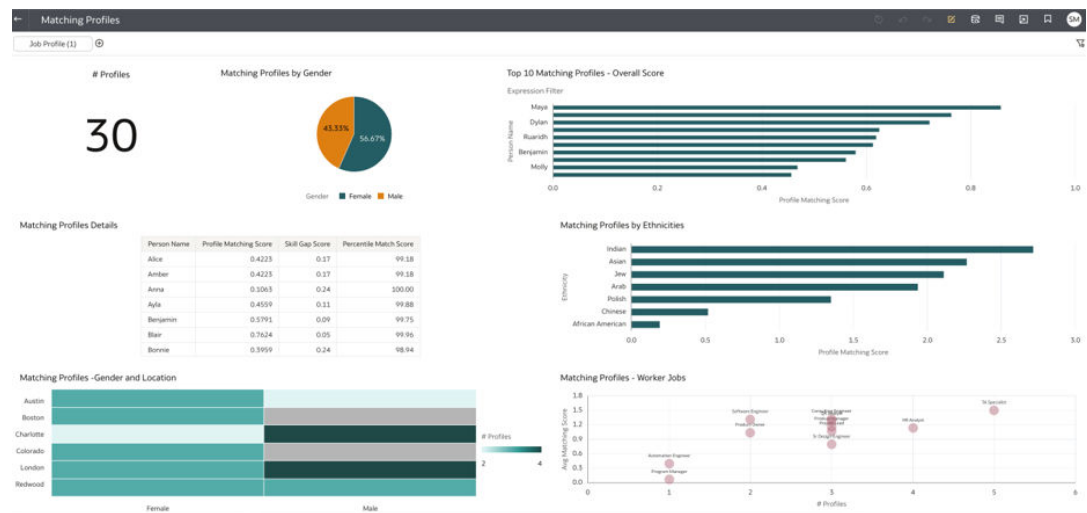
3. In Add Data, search for "Profile Matching" and select **HCM – Profile Matching** in the results.



4. View the subject area details. The Profile Matching subject area contains the worker's basic information, profile information like job profile, model profile, person profile, profile score details, and gap details in the folders within it. You can make use of the attributes and facts to create your visualization.



5. Understand and report on the following business questions:
  - Provide me the list of workers, their skills, and their qualifications that match a model job profile.
  - Of the workers that have a lesser profile matching score, provide me the details of skills and qualifications gaps.
  - Which are the top 5 jobs that a worker can transition into based on their profile scores?
  - Can I analyze the matching profiles by their availability across various locations, their age and tenure bands, gender, and ethnicities?



## Frequently Asked Questions

Review these questions to improve your understanding of the Profile Matching application.

- How much data is needed for the Profile Matching model to be accurate?  
HCM - Profile Matching can work with a limited set of data because it semantically matches an active worker's talent profile to job profiles.
- What algorithms does the Profile Matching prediction model use?  
HCM – Profile Matching uses embedding-based matching on measures of similarity between vectors.
- How frequently does the model create Profile Matching predictions on future data?  
There are no predictions in HCM - Profile Matching as it analyzes existing data.
- How frequently is the Profile Matching model calibrated or trained?  
Most models are calibrated and trained weekly.
- Are there any external benchmarks considered in the Profile Matching model?  
No.

# A

## Report Authoring Tips

This section provides tips and guidelines for creating effective and timely reports.

### Topics

- [Common Report Authoring Tips](#)
- [Report Authoring Tips for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics](#)

## Common Report Authoring Tips

Improve all of your Oracle Fusion Data Intelligence reports with these recommendations and answers to frequently asked questions regarding reporting. The information isn't exhaustive and is updated regularly with additional information and authoring tips.

### Tips for Filters

When applying filters to reports, follow these guidelines:

- Use dashboard filters instead of workbook or canvas filters for user interactions in analyses.
- Use workbook filters for hidden and non-interaction filters.
- Set the Limit by Values to **None** for all filters in custom workbooks or dashboards to improve performance of prompts.
- When applying a filter on an attribute, use a Code column (when available) instead of a Name or Description column.
- Always apply the necessary filters first before you start building visualizations to ensure optimal queries are created when you add the metrics required in the visualization.

### Tips for Brushing

Disable brushing to improve report performance. See [Update Canvas Properties](#).

### Tips for Working with Currency

To display the currency format for currency amounts, set the number format in each visualization as a custom currency. Then in the subject area folder, select the currency column. See [Set Currency Symbols for Visualizations](#).

### Tips for Reporting on Attributes Across Multiple Dimensions

When reporting on attributes against multiple dimensions, always use a measure in the report. In subject areas with more than one fact, the measure sets the correct context in the query, builds an accurate navigational path, and returns the expected results. If you don't want the measure to show in the report, hide it. See [Hide or Delete a Column](#).

### Tips for Presentation Hierarchies

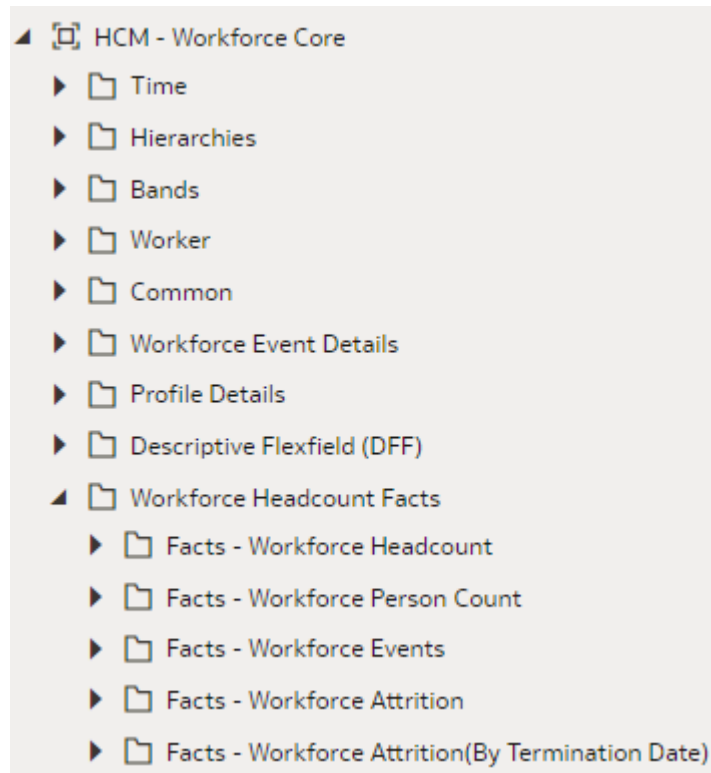
To improve performance, use presentation columns instead of presentation hierarchies. See [Work with Presentation Tables and Columns](#).

# Report Authoring Tips for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics

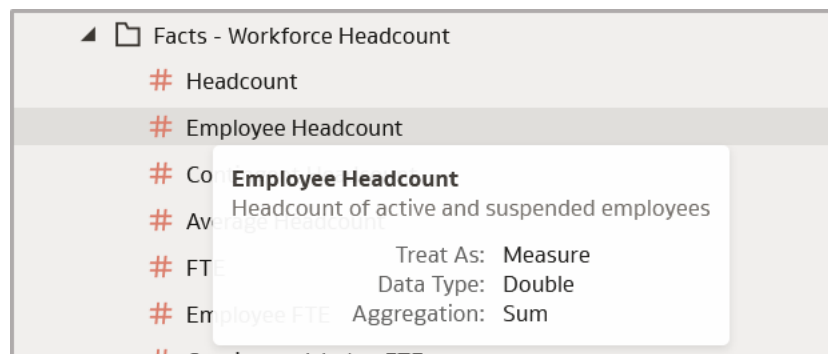
Improve your Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics reports with these recommendations and answers to frequently asked questions regarding reporting. The information isn't exhaustive and is updated regularly with additional information and authoring tips.

## Tips for Improving Performance of all HCM Reports

- Use the prebuilt fact metrics whenever possible under the subject area you're using for your report. For each subject area, select the closest or most appropriate prebuilt metric for your reports, and then apply filters as needed.



Hover over the metric name to see a description of the metric to use for your workbook. For example, to get a headcount of employees use the Employee Headcount metric.



See [Prebuilt](#) in this guide for details.

- Use prebuilt metrics to build custom calculations.
- Validate each customization for accuracy.
- Review the latest updates in this publication (*Reference for Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics*) to learn about the most appropriate objects and methods for creating customized reports.

### **Tips for Improving Performance of Reports with Department or Organization Hierarchy Folders**

When creating a report that uses attributes from the Department or Organization Hierarchy folders, set filters for Tree Version Effective Start Date and Tree Code to improve performance.

### **Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on Top Manager, Manager Hierarchy, Assignment Manager List, or Bottom-Up Manager Hierarchy Queries**

To improve the performance of Top Manager, Manager Hierarchy, Assignment Manager List, or Bottom-Up Manager Hierarchy queries, follow these guidelines:

- Run the refresh process Refresh Manager Hierarchy with a null parameter and then with a zero (0) parameter in Fusion Applications prior to running the ETL to see the data in the Manager Hierarchy or Assignment Manager List folders.
- Filter on Manager Name and Time: Year, Quarter, Month, or Date when any user other than Line Manager runs a report with attributes from the Manager Hierarchy or Assignment Manager List folders in either the select list or the filter list because data in these hierarchy folders are date effective.
- Use attributes from the Assignment Manager List folder (instead of from the Manager Hierarchy folder) when you aren't drilling to Manager Hierarchy to improve report performance.

### **Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on Worksheet Manager Hierarchy or Worksheet Manager Hierarchy List in HCM – Workforce Rewards – Workforce Compensation Queries**

To improve performance on Worksheet Manager Hierarchy or Worksheet Manager Hierarchy List in HCM – Workforce Rewards – Workforce Compensation queries, follow these guidelines:

- Run the Synchronize Hierarchy process by providing Plan Name and Cycle Name as parameters in Fusion Applications prior to running the ETL.
- Filter on Manager Name when any user other than Line Manager runs a report that has attributes from the Worksheet Manager Hierarchy or Worksheet Manager Hierarchy List folders either in the select list or in the filter list.
- Use attributes from the Worksheet Manager Hierarchy List folder (instead of from the Worksheet Manager Hierarchy folder) when you aren't drilling to Manager Hierarchy to improve report performance.

### **Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on HCM - Workforce Core Subject Area Queries**

To improve performance on Reports in HCM – Workforce Rewards – Workforce Compensation queries, follow these guidelines:

- When reporting on headcounts, use a date filter applied to the most recent refresh date (or month) to report on the latest snapshot of data. Using `To_DateTime(VALUEOF(NQ_SESSION.CURRENT_GREGORIAN_DAY), 'DD-Mon-YY')` significantly reduces the time and resources necessary to run the report.
- Filter using event-based flags

## Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on Headcounts

When creating a report using the Headcount metric, the returned value is the last day of the selected period, or if you do a daily refresh, is the most recent snapshot refresh date. If you use the Headcount metric without a filter, you will only see the most recent snapshot. Apply a date filter on the most recent refresh date to select only the most recent data.

Use the expression `To_DateTime(VALUEOF(NQ_SESSION.CURRENT_GREGORIAN_DAY), 'DD-Mon-YY')` to create the filter on the most recent date, which significantly reduces the query time and resources to return the data you want.

**Last Refresh Filter**

Label: Last Refresh Filter

Description:

Expression: `Date = (To_DateTime(VALUEOF(NQ_SESSION.CURRENT_GREGORIAN_DAY), 'DD-Mon-YY') )`

Buttons: Validate, Calculation validated, Apply

You can use the same principle to select headcount by month. Since headcount by month is returned using the last day of the month, apply an explicit filter to use the last day of the month and the most recent snapshot date to improve performance.

**Month End Filter**

Label: Month End Filter

Description:

Expression: `Date in (Month End Date, To_DateTime(VALUEOF(NQ_SESSION.CURRENT_GREGORIAN_DAY), 'DD-Mon-YY') )`

Buttons: Validate, Calculation validated, Apply

## Tips for Using Event-Based Flag Filters

The Assignment Event fact table records all changes and events related to an employee's employment. Use the provided filters to get the results you want. For example, to see Employee Hires by Month, you can use the action type `EMPL_ADD_EMP` to select new employee hires.

### Edit Calculation

Name
Employee Hires
*f(x)*

Description

```

FILTER( Assignment Event Headcount USING
Action Type Code= 'EMPL_ADD_EMP' )|

```

In this example, you don't have any filters applied to the Assignment Event fact table. You can use the HIRE\_EVENT\_IND flag to identify hire events and optimize performance by filtering directly on the fact table.



#### Note:

You'll need to use the semantic model extension to use this flag if it's not already available in the subject area.

1. Create a new step for Add Column.

\* Step Name
Event Fact Optimization

Step Description

Select the subject area to add the columns.

\* Target Subject Area
HCM - Workforce Core

\* Folder
Facts - Workforce Events

\* Logical Table
Fact - Assignment Event

2. Add the HIRE\_EVENT\_IND physical column from the fact table and map it to a new logical column named Hire Event Ind. Be sure the new column is set to Display.
3. Save and publish the new step.

| Logical Column | Physical Column | Table                            | Aggregations | Display                             |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Hire Event Ind | HIRE_EVENT_IND  | Fact_DW_WRKFRM_ASG_DAILY_EVENT_F | None         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

In the folder where you published the new step, you see the new Hire Event Ind column.

4. In the Employee Hire column calculation in the workbook, replace the EMPL\_ADD\_EMP filter with a new calculation Hire Event IND = 1, and name it New Employee Hires. Add the filter on Assignment Type Code to select employees only..

### Edit Calculation

Name
f(x)

Description

```

FILTER( Assignment Event Headcount USING Hire
Event Ind=1 and Assignment Type Code ='E')

```

## Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on HCM - Diversity Analysis Subject Area Queries

To improve performance on HCM - Diversity Analysis subject area queries, follow these guidelines:

- When a report uses any statistical attributes from the folders Promotion Details (Age), (Ethnicity), (Gender) or Termination Details; (Age), (Ethnicity), (Gender) or Salary Details; (Age), (Ethnicity), or (Gender), you need to include the following columns in the report to ensure the statistical attributes are calculated at the correct grain:
  - Reporting Establishment.Reporting Establishment Name
  - Time.Year
  - Legislative Job Category.EEO-1 Category
  - Country.Country Name
  - If you are reporting on Age, Ethnicity, or Gender, also select Age code, Ethnicity, or Gender from the same folder as the statistical attributes.
- When a report has any statistical attributes from the folders Hiring Details (Age), (Ethnicity), or (Gender), you need to include the following columns in the report to ensure the statistical attributes are calculated at the correct grain:
  - Time.Year
  - Location Details. Location Name
  - Legislative Job Category.EEO-1 Category
  - Country.Country Name
  - If you are reporting on Age, Ethnicity, or Gender, also select Age code, Ethnicity, or Gender from the same folder as the statistical attributes.

## Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on HCM - Learning Subject Area Queries

When building a report using the HCM - Learning subject area, include a Time dimension attribute such as Time.Date in the report.

## Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on HCM - Workforce Time and Labor Management Subject Area Queries

When designing visualizations, always define default values for the prompts, and choose the most selected values as defaults.

### Tips for Using Timestamp Fields As Filters in Reports On HCM - Health And Safety Incidents Subject Area Queries

When filtering on Timestamp fields, use "is greater than or equal to", "is greater than", "is less than or equal to", "is less than", or "between".

### Tips for Improving Performance of Reports on HCM - Workforce Core Queries

To improve performance on HCM - Diversity Analysis subject area queries, follow these guidelines:

- Use the prebuilt workbooks available and build or modify them whenever possible. You can make a copy of the original workbook in a custom folder.
- Remove TopN filters on Year. Instead use explicit values, or dynamically pick the current year, and change it using -1 and -2 based on the current date to give similar behavior.
- Always leverage prebuilt metrics for all requirements until and unless that metric isn't available.
- For the tiles displaying current or previous month headcount metrics, filter on one day instead of multiple years.
- Apply the selective filters only to the visualization as needed. Adding filters on the visualization where it isn't needed degrades the efficiency of the query.
- Convert generic filters to dashboard filters with the **Apply** button to avoid sending pre-matured queries to the database. This reduces unnecessary load on the database.
- Instead of using variables for Year, Quarter, and Month filters, create prompts on Time.Year and bind the prompt to the variable created on Year. Variables created for quarter and month are set to a default value of All, so these prompts can be set to limit by Year, and Year and Quarter.
- The Geo Selector derived attribute uses Department Hierarchy. Department Name is in the else part, which is nothing but the leaf node in the hierarchy. Therefore, use Common.Department.Department Name which will reduce the additional call to the Hierarchy table.
- Tune the OCPU limit of Autonomous Data Warehouse.
- In master/detail reports, ensure filters are aligned on all people.
- In master/detail reports, ensure assignments for each person use the same worker type (such as pending or contingent) to avoid reporting two workers per person (one pending and one contingent).
- In master/detail reports, be aware that inactive pending worker assignments the manager name is NULL.
- In master/detail reports, ensure when assignment level attributes are added that you restrict the pending worker types by adding a filter on "assignment type <> 'P'".

### Tips for Improving Cross-Subject Area Queries

To improve performance on cross- -subject area queries, follow these guidelines:

- When joining two subject areas in a report, be sure to use at least one attribute from a common dimension used in the report.
- When using common dimensions, always pick attributes from the common dimension from a single subject area.
- Always include a measure from each subject area that is used in the report.

- If all the metrics and attributes needed for the report are available in a single subject area and fact, use that subject area only and don't create a cross-subject area query. Such a report performs better and is easier to maintain.

### Recommended Filters

Items with an asterisk (\*) are required.

| Subject Area                         | Presentation Columns (* Required Filter)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HCM - Check-Ins                      | Time - Year or QTR or Month* or Time – Enterprise Year or Enterprise Quarter or Enterprise Period*<br>Review Period.Review Period Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| HCM - Diversity Analysis             | Promotions/Salary/Terminations-based reports:<br>Time.Year*<br>Reporting Establishment.Reporting Establishment Name<br>EEO-1 Category (Job category)<br>Country.Country Name<br>Hiring-related reports:<br>Time.Year*<br>Location Details.Location Name<br>Legislative Job Category.EEO-1 Category (Job Category)<br>Country.Country Name                                     |
| HCM - Goals and Career Development   | Content based on Performance Goals-related measures:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review Period.Review Period Name or Time - Year or QTR or Month*</li> <li>• Performance Goal Plan.Goal Plan Name</li> </ul> Content based on Development Goals related measures:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment Manager List.Manager Name</li> </ul> |
| HCM - Health and Safety Incidents    | Time - Year or QTR or Month or Date*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HCM - HR Help Desk Requests Overview | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time – Year or QTR or Month*</li> <li>• Time – Enterprise Year or Enterprise Quarter or Enterprise Period*</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HCM – Journeys                       | Time – Year or QTR or Month* or Time – Enterprise Year or Enterprise Quarter or Enterprise Period*<br>Allocated Journeys.Allocated Journey Name<br>Manager Information.Manager Name                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| HCM - Learning                       | Time – Year or QTR or Month *<br>Common folder: Business Unit Name or Department Name or Location Name<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Learning Item Details.Learning Item Type</li> <li>• Enrollment Details.Enrolled On Date</li> <li>• Enrollment Details.Enrollment Record Due Date</li> </ul>                                                                |
| HCM - Opportunity Marketplace Gigs   | Time*.Year/ Quarter/Month/Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Subject Area                 | Presentation Columns (* Required Filter)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HCM - Performance Management | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time – Year or QTR or Month* or Time – Enterprise Year or Enterprise Quarter or Enterprise Period*</li> <li>Performance Document.Performance Document Name</li> <li>Review Period.Review Period Name</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| HCM - Positions              | Time – Year or QTR or Month*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| HCM - Profile Matching       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Profile.Profile Name*</li> <li>Model Job.Job Name</li> </ul> <p>When reporting on content based on attributes from Person Profile – Skill Gap Details, add these filters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Person Profile – Skill Gap Details.Content Type*</li> <li>Person Profile – Score Details.Percentile</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| HCM – Succession Management  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time – Year or Time – Enterprise Year*</li> <li>Owner. Plan Owner Name</li> <li>Succession Plan Details. Plan Department</li> <li>Succession Plan Details. Plan Name</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| HCM - Talent Acquisition     | <p>Time - Year/QTR/Month/Date*</p> <p>Organization.Organization Name</p> <p>Job Requisition - Primary Geography.Geography Name</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| HCM - Talent Profile         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business Unit.Business Unit Name*</li> <li>Job Profile &gt; Job.Job Name*</li> <li>Position Profile &gt; Position.Position Name</li> </ul> <p>When reports use metrics from a Model profile based on a Job or Position, use one of these filters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Model Profile Details.Profile Name</li> <li>Position Model Profile Details.Profile Name</li> </ul> <p>When a report has metrics from Person Profile, use the filters from: Person Profile - Skills and Qualifications or Talent Ratings</p> |
| HCM - Talent Profile Trends  | Time - Year or Quarter or Month*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| HCM - Talent Review Meetings | Time - Year or QTR or Month* or Time – Enterprise Year or Enterprise Quarter or Enterprise Period *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| HCM – Worker Seniority       | Seniority Details.Seniority Rule Name*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Subject Area                               | Presentation Columns (* Required Filter)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HCM - Workforce Absence Management         | <p>Content based on facts in the Absences folder:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time – Year/QTR/Month* or Time – Enterprise Year/Enterprise Quarter/Enterprise Period*</li> <li>Business Unit.Business Unit Name</li> </ul> <p>Content based on facts in the Employment Plan Participation folder:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time – Year/QTR/Month* or Time – Enterprise Year/Enterprise Quarter/Enterprise Period*</li> <li>Business Unit.Business Unit Name</li> <li>Absence Plan.Plan Type</li> </ul> <p>When reporting on Accrual Balance, you must include one of these filters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accrual Balance Details.Balance Calculation Date</li> <li>Accrual Balance Details.Accrual Period End Date</li> </ul>                                                                 |
| HCM – Workforce Core                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time – Year/QTR/Month* or Time – Enterprise Year/Enterprise Quarter/Enterprise Period*</li> <li>Business Unit.Business Unit Name</li> <li>Country.Country Name</li> <li>Job.Job Family</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| HCM - Workforce Gains and Losses           | <p>Time.Year or QTR or Month* or Time – Enterprise Year or Enterprise Quarter or Enterprise Period*</p> <p>This subject area provides gains and losses based on various Assignment events, so when reporting on this subject area, use a filter from the list below to identify gains and losses from a particular type of event:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Business Unit Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Department Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Full Time/ Part Time Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Grade Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Job Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Location Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Position Gain Loss Flag</li> <li>Gain and Loss Details.Supervisor Gain Loss Flag</li> </ul> |
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances | <p>Time – Year/QTR/Month*: Filter using smaller time periods to improve performance</p> <p>Payroll Period – Period Name (in particular when the report is at Person Grain)</p> <p>Payroll.Payroll Name*</p> <p>When using Balance Value (base measure) in a report, apply a filter on Balance Dimension.Balance Dimension Name.to prevent metric values from being multiplied by the number of configured balance dimensions</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Subject Area                                     | Presentation Columns (* Required Filter)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Costing        | Time – Year/QTR/Month or Time.Date*: Filter using smaller time periods to improve performance).<br>Element – Element Classification Name<br>Use at least one segment from the Costing Segments folder; use the Segment code wherever possible*<br>Payroll.Payroll Name* |
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Salary Basis           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time – Year/QTR/Month* or Time – Enterprise Year/Enterprise Quarter/Enterprise Period*</li> <li>Business Unit.Business Unit Name</li> </ul>                                                                                      |
| HCM - Workforce Rewards - Workforce Compensation | Compensation Plan Cycle.Plan Cycle Name*<br>Business Unit.Business Unit Name<br>Compensation Plan.Plan Name*                                                                                                                                                            |
| HCM – Workforce Time and Labor Management        | Time – Year or QTR or Month*<br>Reported Time Card Start Date and Time<br>Reported Time Card End Date and Time<br>Common folder: Business Unit Name or Department Name or Legal Employer Name.                                                                          |

## Guidelines to Setup Payroll Balance Groups in Oracle Cloud HCM and Fusion Data Intelligence

The Fusion Data Intelligence HCM - Workforce Rewards - Payroll Balances subject area pulls payroll balance data from Oracle Cloud HCM according to settings in the Analytics Warehouse Balance Group.

The default setup for this balance group is provided in the following sections, and you can adjust your setup as needed based on the critical considerations.



### Note:

Failing to follow these recommendations and considerations may negatively impact the performance of data extractions and reports.

### Payroll Balances Accelerator Guidelines

- **Include RUN Balance Dimensions:** Use only the RUN balance dimensions as specified in the default recommended balance group section. Add relationship level dimensions unless there's a specific requirement for assignment level balances.
- **Exclude Period-To-Date Accumulations and Total Base Categories:** Don't add dimensions related to Period-To-Date accumulations (for example QTD, YTD, MTD) or base categories for Total Balances, as these are calculated by Fusion Data Intelligence with prebuilt business metrics in the subject area.
- **Avoid Excess Base Dimensions:** Adding extra base dimensions for a base category or balance name may cause performance issues due to large data volumes, which might not be useful for analytical or reporting purposes.

- **Mandatory Filtering:** Filter by specific base dimensions to ensure accurate payroll balance reporting and analysis. Without this filter, balance values may be incorrectly aggregated across base dimensions, leading to inaccurate results.

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - United States

| Base Category            | Base Dimension (Default)                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Earnings                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Supplemental Earnings    | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Voluntary Deductions     | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee,<br>Reference Code Run<br>Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Miscellaneous            | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Employer Taxes           | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Employer Charges         | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Employee Tax Credits     | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Direct Payments          | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Hours                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Nonpayroll Payment       | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Saudi Arabia

| Base Category         | Base Dimension (Default) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Earnings              | Relationship Run         |
| Supplemental Earnings | Relationship Run         |
| Voluntary Deductions  | Relationship Run         |
| Miscellaneous         | Relationship Run         |
| Employer Taxes        | Relationship Run         |
| Employer Charges      | Relationship Run         |
| Employee Tax Credits  | Relationship Run         |
| Direct Payments       | Relationship Run         |
| Hours                 | Relationship Run         |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - Canada

| Base Category            | Base Dimension (Default)                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Absences                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Direct Payments          | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Earnings                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Supplemental Earnings    | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Taxable Benefits         | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Relationship Tax Unit, Reference Code Run<br>Relationship Tax Unit, Third Party Payee,<br>Reference Code Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run                                                                                    |

| Base Category        | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Tax Deductions       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges     | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Taxes       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Hours                | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Information          | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Miscellaneous        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - United Kingdom

| Base Category            | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Absences                 | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Days                     | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Direct Payments          | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Employer Charges         | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Employer Taxes           | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Hours                    | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Information              | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Involuntary Deductions   | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Irregular Earnings       | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Miscellaneous            | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| PAYE Deductions          | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Regular Earnings         | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Taxable Benefits         | Payroll Relationship, Run |
| Voluntary Deductions     | Payroll Relationship, Run |

#### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - Mexico

| Base Category               | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Absences                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Standard Earnings           | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employee Tax Credits        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Taxes              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Hours                       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Information                 | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Involuntary Deductions      | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Miscellaneous               | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Pretax Deductions           | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Social Insurance Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Supplemental Earnings       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Tax Deductions              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Taxable Benefits            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Legislations - China

| Base Category               | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Direct Payments             | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Absences                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Earnings                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Supplemental Earnings       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Taxable Benefits            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Tax Deductions              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Social Insurance Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

### Default Recommended Balance Group Setup - For Other Legislations

| Base Category               | Base Dimension (Default)  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Direct Payments             | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Absences                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Earnings                    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Supplemental Earnings       | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Taxable Benefits            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Pre-Statutory Deductions    | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Tax Deductions              | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Employer Charges            | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Social Insurance Deductions | Relationship Tax Unit Run |
| Voluntary Deductions        | Relationship Tax Unit Run |

### Payroll Balances in Oracle Cloud HCM and Usage in Fusion Data Intelligence

There are three main components of Payroll balances.

- **Balance Name:** Specific names for each balance are customizable. For example, Basic Pay, Overtime, Bonus etc.

For example, Alex is an employee of the Sales team.

- As part of his Payroll he gets one regular component, Base Pay, and three irregular payments based on eligibility, Overtime, Bonus, and Commissions.
- As per tax rules of applicable legislation there are two deductions: Medical Insurance and 401(K) Employee Contribution.

| Category                     | Amount    |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Base Pay                     | \$4000.00 |
| Overtime Pay                 | \$300     |
| Bonus                        | \$1200    |
| Commissions                  | \$2000    |
| Medical Insurance            | \$150     |
| 401(k) Employee Contribution | \$200     |

- **Base Categories**
  - **Standard Earning:** Regular earnings that are part of the base salary.
  - **Supplemental Earning:** Additional earnings such as bonuses or commissions.
  - **Voluntary Deduction:** Deductions chosen by the employee, such as retirement contributions.
  - **Involuntary Deduction:** Deductions mandated by law, such as tax or garnishments.
  - **Hours:** Recorded work hours or overtime.
  - **Information:** Miscellaneous payroll-related information.
- For example, Alex is an employee of Sales team.
  - Each Balance Name has an associated base category.
  - Some of the most common base categories are listed in the right column of the table shown.

| Balance Name         | Base Category           |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Standard Earnings    | Pretax Deductions       |
| Voluntary Deductions | Supplemental Earnings   |
| Employer Taxes       | Involuntary Deductions  |
| Employee Tax Credits | Miscellaneous           |
| Employee Tax Wages   | Employee Tax Deductions |
| Employer Tax Wages   | Employer Liabilities    |

- **Base Dimension** shows three different perspectives.
  - **Time:** Various periods such as Quarter to Date, Inception to Date, Month to Date, Year to Date, etc.
  - **Employment:** Different employment relationships or assignments.
  - **Context:** Location-based dimensions like Area, City, etc.
- For example, Alex is an employee of the Sales team.
  - Each balance has different base dimensions associated with it.
  - Fusion Data Intelligence calculates values of Period To Date (QTD, MTD, YTD). Therefore the Analytics Warehouse Balance group shouldn't have Time-based Base Dimension added.
  - Context-based Base Dimensions aren't supported so they shouldn't be added

| Time Based Dimension          | Employment Based Dimension | Context Based Dimension              |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Relationship Tax Unit Run QTD | Relationship Tax Unit Run  | Relationship Tax Unit Run Area 1 Run |
| Relationship Tax Unit Run YTD | Assignment Tax Unit Run    | Relationship Tax Unit Run Area 2 Run |
| NA                            | Relationship Run           | NA                                   |
| NA                            | Assignment Run             | NA                                   |

- For example, Alex is an employee of the Sales team.
  - Combining Balance Name, Base Category, and Base Dimension, you can see the results in the following table.

- Alex receives \$4000 for base pay. To get that from balances data, filter on a specific base dimension such as Relationship Tax Unit Run.
- To ensure accurate reporting and analysis of Payroll Balances, filter by specific base dimensions.
- Without this filter, balance values may be incorrectly aggregated across dimensions, leading to inaccurate results.
- The Balance Group setup allows you to select specific balances/base categories/base dimensions that any organizations need for Payroll Analytics and Reporting.

| Base Category     | Balance Name | Balance Dimension             | Amount  |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Relationship Run              | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Relationship Tax Unit Run     | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Assignment Run                | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Assignment Tax Unit Run       | \$4000  |
| Standard Earnings | Base Pay     | Relationship Tax Unit Run QTD | \$12000 |

# B

## Frequently Asked Questions

The Oracle Fusion HCM Analytics Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) provide answers to the most commonly asked questions about provide solutions to improve your analytics experience.

### Topics

- [Can I bring additional data security-related objects from Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications into Fusion Data Intelligence to set up custom data security in Fusion Data Intelligence?](#)
- [Can I stop the data pipeline from rejecting data inconsistencies or log data inconsistencies?](#)
- [How do I enable easy data access to people leaders such as line managers?](#)
- [How do I bring correct HCM Work relationship from Fusion to FDI when it is cancelled in Fusion?](#)
- [What happens when there are multiple events on the same date for a worker assignment?](#)

### Can I bring additional data security-related objects from Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications into Fusion Data Intelligence to set up custom data security in Fusion Data Intelligence?

On the Console, under Applications, in Human Capital Management, when you create a pipeline for the Security Configuration Data functional area in the HCM Security Configurations offering, Fusion Data Intelligence gets additional data from Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications (Cloud HCM). You can set up custom data security leveraging this new data.

This pipeline brings data from these Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications (Cloud HCM) objects and populates these tables in Fusion Data Intelligence:

| Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications Object                                                                           | Corresponding Fusion Data Intelligence Table |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Area of Responsibility                                                                                            | DW_ASG_RESPONSIBILITY_D                      |
| Department hierarchy row flattened details                                                                        | DW_DEPARTMENT_RF_DH                          |
| Organization hierarchy row flattened details                                                                      | DW_ORGANIZATION_RF_DH                        |
| Tree Version Details (required for Department Hierarchy and Organization Hierarchy based security configurations) | DW_TREE_VERSION_D                            |

1. Sign in to your service.
2. In Fusion Data Intelligence, click the Navigator.
3. In the **Navigator** menu, click **Console**.
4. On the Console, click **Data Configuration** under **Application Administration**.
5. On the Data Configuration page, click **Human Capital Management**.
6. On the service page, click **Create**, select **HCM Security Configurations** in **Offering**, select **Security Configuration Data** in **Functional Area**, and then click **Next**.

The screenshot shows a web interface for 'Human Capital Management'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with a back arrow, a user icon, and the text 'Human Capital Management'. Below this is a progress bar with four steps: 1 (active), 2, 3, and 4. To the left of the progress bar is a 'Cancel' button, and to the right is a 'Next >' button. The main content area has the instruction 'Select your application areas to transfer data to the warehouse.' Below this, there are two dropdown menus. The first is labeled 'Offering' and has 'HCM Security Configurations' selected. The second is labeled 'Functional Area' and has 'Security Configuration Data' selected.

7. Review the parameters and click one of the options:

- **Cancel:** To cancel the data pipeline for the functional area.
- **Save:** To save the data pipeline for the functional area but not activate it.
- **Activate:** To schedule when to run the data pipeline for the functional area. See [Activate a Data Pipeline for a Functional Area](#).

### Can I stop the data pipeline from rejecting data inconsistencies or log data inconsistencies?

Yes, you can stop the data pipeline from rejecting data inconsistencies or log data inconsistencies by enabling or disabling the **Disable HCM Data Consistencies and Logging** preview feature. See [Features Available for Preview](#).

By default, the data pipeline rejects all inconsistent source data and doesn't load such data. When you enable this feature, Fusion HCM Analytics doesn't log the inconsistent data and doesn't reject such data during loading. In order to load records identified as inconsistent records in the source, you must reset all the Fusion HCM Analytics functional areas. When you disable this feature, Fusion HCM Analytics reverts the data pipeline to the default behavior of rejecting inconsistent source data. You must reset the data pipeline for the currently enabled Fusion HCM Analytics functional areas in order to start rejecting all inconsistent records existing in the source.

### How do I enable easy data access to people leaders such as line managers?

As a security administrator, you can provide data access to people leaders such as line managers. See [Enable Easy Data Access to People Leaders](#).

### How do I bring correct HCM Work relationship from Fusion to FDI when it is cancelled in Fusion?

When you cancel a Work Relationship, all assignment information is deleted in Fusion Applications. Deleting the entire assignment isn't supported in a warehouse incremental refresh. To reflect the deleted transaction in the warehouse, reset the Workforce Management functional area.

### What happens when there are multiple events on the same date for a worker assignment?

If there are multiple events on the same date in a Oracle Fusion Cloud Applications worker assignment, then the last event is reflected for the Assignment event. To report on assignment events such as Facts - Workforce Events, include "like" for the Assignment Event Headcount along with Workforce Event Details and Common Dimension to get further details about assignment events.

**Why does the monthly breakdown show an inaccurate head count value?**

You may notice discrepancies in the monthly breakdown of headcount values within the Headcount by Workertype dashboard. If backdated transactions are run on worker assignments, the records won't be available in the daily snapshot because the date's already passed. Any update to the FTE or manager for a worker from a date earlier than the current date won't be reflected in the subject area at a later date because the daily snapshot from the earlier date's already loaded into the system.

To include backdated transactions in the daily snapshot, refresh the Workforce Management functional area so the updates from the earlier date are included in the snapshot. See Refresh a Data Pipeline for a Functional Area.